

Microwave Journal



in Pursuit
of the Highly
Functional,
Ever-shrinking,
Multi-layer
Microwave
Integrated-circuit



horizon
house®

Founded in 1958

mwjournal.com

MVP

Phase Matrix
20GHz Synth

RUGGED & RELIABLE

MADE IN THE USA FOR 50 YEARS!

M*E*C*A* – MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS OF AMERICA



- * Aviation
- * Earth Station
- * Instrumentation
- * L, S, C, X, and Ku Bands

- * Microwave Radio
- * Mobile Satellite
- * Radar
- * Telemetry

MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - 4 WEEKS ARO

POWER DIVIDERS/ COMBINERS



2-way through 16-way in N, SMA, BNC, TNC and 7/16 DIN connector styles from 0.4 to 18.0 GHz.

ATTENUATORS



Most available in 1 dB increments from 0 - 40dB. Power ratings from 2 to 150 Watts.

RF LOADS



Power ratings from 1 to 500 watts and frequency ranges up to 18 GHz.

DIRECTIONAL & HYBRID COUPLERS



Average power handling from 50W to 1kW. Standard coupling values of 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB.

DC BLOCKS



Available in N, BNC, TNC, SMA & 7/16 DIN configurations. Power ratings to 500 watts (2.5 kW peak).

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



Let MECA create an integrated assembly with any of our standard RF/Microwave products on 19" panels, shelves or enclosures.

BIAS TEES



Covering bands from 0.5 - 2.5 GHz and 0.7 to 2.7 GHz in 7/16 DIN, SMA, N, BNC & TNC configurations with RF power ratings to 300 watts (3 kW peak).

CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



In both N & SMA-Female connectors with average power ratings from 2 to 250 watts. "Popular" frequency bands between 0.7 - 18.0 GHz.



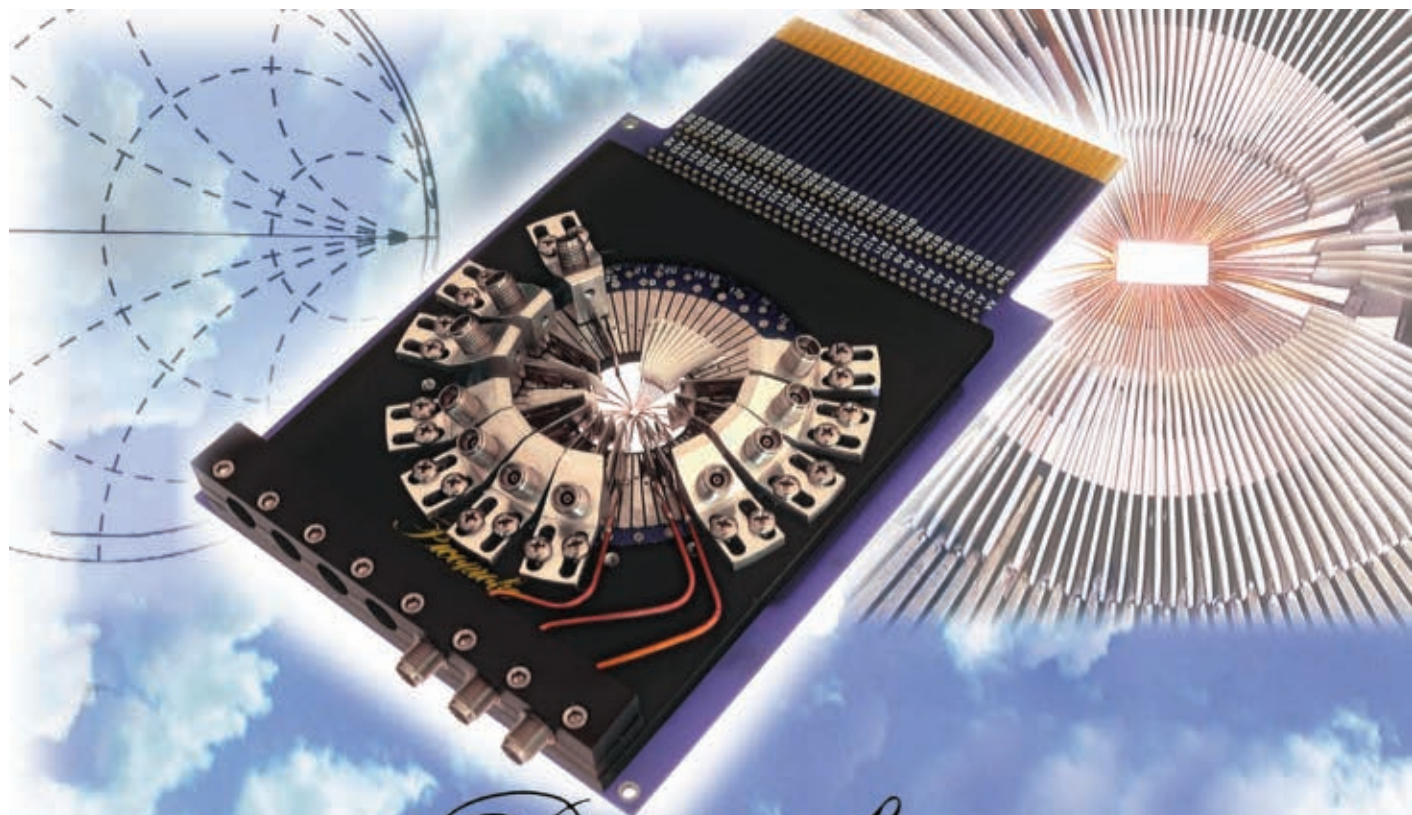
MECA ELECTRONICS, INC.

459 East Main Street

Denville, NJ 07834

To learn more, please call 866-444-6322 or visit our website at www.e-MECA.com





Picoprobe®

Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101
 Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com






POWER/ SPLITTERS COMBINERS

NOW!
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** and with power handling as high as 300 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50 Ω and 75 Ω applications. The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yoni2®**
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

448 rev E

PIN DIODE SWITCHES

FEATURES:

- Multioctave bands 0.2 to 18 GHz
- Reflective or Absorptive
- Current or TTL control
- Low insertion loss
- High isolation



Frequency Range (GHz)	Model Number	Insertion Loss (dB, Max.)	Isolation (dB, Min.)	VSWR (Max.)	Rise/Fall Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Max.)	DC Power Positive/Negative (mA, Max.)
SPST								
0.2 – 2	SW1-002020RN1NF	1.7	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 8	SW1-020080RN1NF	2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
4 – 12	SW1-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 18	SW1-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
1 – 18	SW1-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
SP2T								
0.2 – 2	SW2-002020RN1NF	1.5	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 8	SW2-020080RN1NF	1.8	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
4 – 12	SW2-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 18	SW2-020180RN1NF	2.8	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
1 – 18	SW2-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
SP3T								
0.2 – 2	SW3-002020RN1NF	1.6	70	1.6:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 8	SW3-020080RN1NF	1.9	80	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
4 – 12	SW3-040120RN1NF	2.4	90	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 18	SW3-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
1 – 18	SW3-010180RN1NF	3.1	70	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85

Note: The above models are all reflective switches. Absorptive models are also available, please contact MITEQ.



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

DEPENDABLE ✓

The **K&L Filter Wizard**® filter selection program helps customers quickly determine which filter products best meet their application needs.

Visit www.klfilterwizard.com, provide your desired specifications, and the software will return a list of products that match, placing response graphs, outline drawings, and downloadable s-parameters at your fingertips.

There are better ways to get help with your filter design.



The Filter Wizard™ brand program is a filter synthesis and selection tool that streamlines identification of filter products across a large portion of K&L's standard product offerings. Filter Wizard™ includes bandpass, lowpass, highpass, and bandreject response types, with all-pole and elliptic solutions. Filter Wizard™ accelerates user progress from specification to RFQ for RF and microwave filters spanning an ever-increasing range of response types, bandwidths, and unloaded Q values.



K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424
F: 443-260-2268 • www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com

Protecting your radar system just got a whole lot easier



New high power surface mount limiters from Aeroflex / Metelics are making your receiver/protector sections a whole lot easier to design. These drop-in devices include 11 completely integrated components that have been optimized for S and C band radar systems. In comparison to silicon and GaAs MMICs, which lack thermal capacity and thermal conductivity, these devices offer stable peak power handling through 8 GHz.

- Frequency bands from 20 to 8000 MHz
- 100 W C.W. and 1 KW Peak Power Handling
- Flat Leakage Power of 20 dBm
- 8 x 5 x 2.5 mm SMT Packaging

We've put our semiconductor experience to work in developing a variety of broadband and octave band models. Call or visit our website for details.

603-641-3800

www.aeroflex.com/metelicsMJ

Evaluation Boards Available

High Power Surface Mount Limiters

Part Number	Type	Frequency (MHz)*	Loss (dB)	C.W. Power (W)
LM200802-M-A-300	Medium Power Broadband	20-8000	1.4	20
LM501202-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	500-2000	0.4	4
LM501202-M-C-300	Octave Band, Med Power	500-2000	0.6	30
LM202802-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	2000-8000	1.0	4
LM202802-M-C-300	Octave Band, Med Power	2000-8000	1.2	30
LM401102-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	400-1000	0.3	100
LM102202-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	1000-2000	0.5	100
LM202802-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	2000-8000	1.4	100

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

- *Rugged and Durable*
- *Ideal for High-Volume, Field Service & Repetitive Measurement Applications.*
- *Priced to Provide You with Significant Cost Savings*

- *Designed to Exceed 500 Matings*
- *Lower Cost AND Better Performance Specs Than Brand "R" or Brand "P"*
- *Maury Quality*

It results from the disciplined application of the BEST DESIGN practices, PRECISION CONSTRUCTION techniques, SKILLFUL ASSEMBLY work, and STRINGENT QUALITY CONTROL backed up by RIGOROUS TESTING. These elements combine to give you what we call...

*Compensated Female Contacts
are Designed to Maintain
Function for >500 Matings*

*Mating Surface Flatness/Finish
Minimizes Signal Loss*

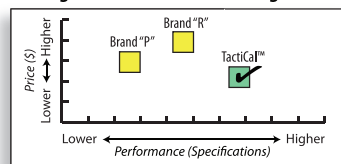
Mating Surface Flatness/Finish
Minimizes Signal Loss

Critical Pin
Prevents Friction
(Due to "Cold"
Damage)

Inner & Outer Conductors
High Conductivity with RoHS

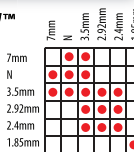
Critical Pin Depth/Position Tolerance Prevents Performance Degradation (Due to "Gap-Fit") or Component Damage (Due to "Interference-Fit")

Inner & Outer Conductors Finish & Materials Ensure High Conductivity with Reduced Signal Loss

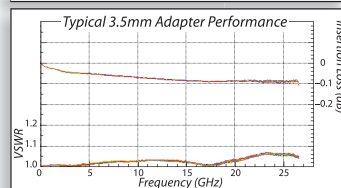


Available For:

- 1.85mm
 - 2.4mm
 - 2.92mm
 - 3.5mm
 - 7mm
 - Type N
- (Configurations at right)



- 7mm or Type N, Male or Female, From WR284 to WR62 in Right-Angle Launch Configuration



		OPENS	SHORTS	LOADS	VNA CALIBRATION KITS	IN-SERIES ADAPTERS (sold separately)		BETWEEN SERIES ADAPTERS (sold separately)	
1.85mm	Female	TC-O-185-F	TC-S-185-F	TC-L-185-F	TC-CK-185 including: • 2 1.85mm Shorts (1 M /1 F) • 2 1.85mm Opens (1 M /1 F) • 2 1.85mm Loads (1 M /1 F) • 1 TC-TW8 Torque Wrench	TC-A-185-FF	1.85mm Female to 1.85mm Female	TC-A-2435-FF	2.4mm Female to 3.5mm Female
	Male	TC-O-185-M	TC-S-185-M	TC-L-185-M		TC-A-185-MM	1.85mm Male to 1.85mm Male	TC-A-2435-FM	2.4mm Female to 3.5mm Male
						TC-A-185-MF	1.85mm Male to 1.85mm Female	TC-A-2435-MF	2.4mm Male to 3.5mm Female
								TC-A-2435-MM	2.4mm Male to 3.5mm Male
2.4mm	Female	TC-O-24-F	TC-S-24-F	TC-L-24-F	TC-CK-24 Including: • 2 2.4mm Shorts (1 M /1 F) • 2 2.4mm Opens (1 M /1 F) • 2 2.4mm Loads (1 M /1 F) • 1 TC-TW8 Torque Wrench	TC-A-24-FF	2.4mm Female to 2.4mm Female	TC-A-2435-FF	2.4mm Female to 3.5mm Female
	Male	TC-O-24-M	TC-S-24-M	TC-L-24-M		TC-A-24-MM	2.4mm Male to 2.4mm Male	TC-A-2435-FM	2.4mm Female to 3.5mm Male
						TC-A-24-MF	2.4mm Male to 2.4mm Female	TC-A-2435-MF	2.4mm Male to 3.5mm Female
								TC-A-2435-MM	2.4mm Male to 3.5mm Male
2.92mm	Female	TC-O-29-F	TC-S-29-F	TC-L-185-F	TC-CK-29 Including: • 2 2.92mm Shorts (1 M /1 F) • 2 2.92mm Opens (1 M /1 F) • 2 2.92mm Loads (1 M /1 F) • 1 TC-TW8 Torque Wrench	TC-A-29-FF	2.92mm Female to 2.92mm Female	TC-A-2429-FF	2.4mm Female to 2.92mm Female
	Male	TC-O-29-M	TC-S-29-M	TC-L-29-M		TC-A-29-MM	2.92mm Male to 2.92mm Male	TC-A-2429-FM	2.4mm Female to 2.92mm Male
						TC-A-29-MF	2.92mm Male to 2.92mm Female	TC-A-2429-MF	2.4mm Male to 2.92mm Female
								TC-A-2429-MM	2.4mm Male to 2.92mm Male
3.5mm	Female	TC-O-35-F	TC-S-35-F	TC-L-35-F	TC-CK-35 Including: • 2 3.5mm Shorts (1 M /1 F) • 2 3.5mm Opens (1 M /1 F) • 2 3.5mm Loads (1 M /1 F) • 1 TC-TW8 Torque Wrench	TC-A-35-FF	3.5mm Female to 3.5mm Female	TC-A-357-F	3.5mm Female to 7mm
	Male	TC-O-35-M	TC-S-35-M	TC-L-35-M		TC-A-35-MM	3.5mm Male to 3.5mm Male	TC-A-357-M	3.5mm Male to 7mm
						TC-A-35-MF	3.5mm Male to 3.5mm Female	TC-A-35N-FF	Female to Type N Female
								TC-A-35N-MM	3.5mm Male to Type N Male
								TC-A-35N-FM	3.5mm Female to Type N Male
								TC-A-35N-MM	3.5mm Male to Type N Male
TYPE N	Female	TC-O-N-F	TC-S-N-F	TC-L-N-F18 (High Band) TC-L-N-F2 (Low Band)	TC-CK-N Including: • 2 Type N Shorts (1 M & 1 F) • 2 Type N Opens (1 M & 1 F) • 2 Type N High Band Loads (1 M /1 F) (Low Band Loads sold separately) • 1 TC-TW-12 Torque Wrench	TC-A-N-FF	Type N Female to Type N Female	TC-A-7N-F	Type N Female to 7mm
	Male	TC-O-N-M	TC-S-N-M	TC-L-N-M18 (High Band) TC-L-N-M2 (Low Band)		TC-A-N-MM	Type N Male to Type N Male	TC-A-7N-M	Type N Male to 7mm
						TC-A-N-MF	Type N Male to Type N Female	TC-A-35N-FF	3.5mm Female to Type N Female
								TC-A-35N-FM	3.5mm Female to Type N Male
								TC-A-35N-MM	3.5mm Male to Type N Male
								TC-A-35N-MF	3.5mm Male to Type N Male

On The Web At: **MAURYMW.COM**



Microwave Journal

FEBRUARY 2011 VOL. 54 • NO. 2

FEATURES

COVER FEATURE

22 Multilayer Technology Enables Miniaturization of Integrated Multi-function Modules

Ronen Holtzman, Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.

Emergence of microwave integrated circuit technology in multilayer radio frequency circuits as the chosen solution for small form and high functionality integrations

MVP: MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT

34 A Compact Synthesizer Module Offers Instrument-grade Performance and Functionality

Phase Matrix Inc.

Introduction to a series of microwave frequency synthesizers covering 0.1 to 10 GHz and 0.2 to 20 GHz

TECHNICAL FEATURES

58 Setting New Noise Performance Benchmarks Using Wideband Low-noise, High-linearity LNAs

Chin-Leong Lim, Avago Technologies

Optimization of several design parameters to minimize internally generated thermal noise to achieve low noise performance

78 Cross Correlation in Phase Noise Analysis

Jason Breitbarth, Holzworth Instrumentation

Demonstration of how cross correlation can accurately identify signals or noise that are below the level of the measurement instrument

SPECIAL REPORT

88 Vector-receiver Load Pull Measurements

Steve Dudkiewicz, Maury Microwave Corp.

Overview of the improvements in large-signal device characterization brought on by a new class of vector-receiver load pull systems

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (\$47) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2011 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

54 Years
of Publishing
Excellence

From Core Components to Integrated Solutions

COBHAM

The most important thing we build is trust



Photo courtesy of US DoD

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

Cobham integrates microwave component technologies with digital control and signal processing:

- Attenuators
- Switches
- Oscillators
- Amplifiers
- Filters
- Couplers and Mixers

Our innovative packaging and assembly technologies give our customers ultimate performance optimization.

FEATURES

PRODUCT FEATURES

100 EM Simulation Transforms Microwave and Signal Integrity Design

ANSYS Inc.

Introduction to a three-dimensional full-wave transient field solver based on the discontinuous Galerkin method

108 Matched Dual-channel 6 GHz RMS Power Detector

Linear Technology

Introduction to a 40 MHz to 6 GHz dual-channel RMS power detector offering over 55 dB isolation at 2.14 GHz

112 Wideband Analog Phase Shifters Cover 2 to 24 GHz

Hittite Microwave Corp.

Development of five new wideband analog phase shifters for radar systems and satellite communications from 2 to 24 GHz

TECH BRIEFS

120 RF Power Detector Simultaneously Delivers RMS and Envelope Outputs

Analog Devices Inc.

Introduction to an RMS and envelope detector operating within the 1 MHz to 4 GHz frequency range

122 Thin Film Technology Platform Solutions

UltraSource Inc.

Design to a technology platform for a comprehensive suite of customizable thin film solutions

DEPARTMENTS

17... Mark Your Calendar
18... Coming Events
41... Defense News
45... International Report
49... Commercial Market
52... Around the Circuit

124... Software Update
128... New Products
142... The Book End
144... Ad Index
144... Sales Reps
146... MWJ Puzzler

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:

MICHELLE BARRY

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:

KRISTEN ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

LEAD DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:

JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.C. Lin
D.K. Barton	Dr. S. Maas
F.M. Bashore	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
H. Howe, Jr.	C. Wheatley
Dr. T. Itoh	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. J. Lasker	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. L. Lewin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjjournal.com

Printed in the USA

In the field, every measurement counts.



So does every minute you save.

Making complex measurements simple and reliable is what Agilent handheld spectrum analyzers (HSA) are all about—rain or shine, day or night. Automated functions reduce human error and save time. Agilent's new N9342C 7 GHz HSA even stores multiple test routines so repetitive tasks can be quickly executed. MIL-rugged, superb ergonomics and feature-rich. That's field ready. That's Agilent.

Handheld Spectrum Analyzers	N9340B	NEW N9342C
Frequency range	100 kHz – 3 GHz	100 kHz – 7 GHz
Task planner and internal GPS	No	Yes
Weight	7.7 lbs	8.1 lbs
Dimensions	12.5" x 8.15" x 2.7"	12.5" x 8.15" x 2.7"

© 2010 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

* With purchase of an N9340B or N9342C HSA.
Promotion ends May 31, 2011.

**Agilent and our
Distributor Network**
Right Instrument.
Right Expertise.
Delivered Right Now.

TESTEQUITY

800-732-3457
www.testequity.com/agilent

**FREE spare battery, battery charger
and 12 V adapter with purchase***
Learn more at www.testequity.com/Agilent_HSA



Agilent Technologies

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Free Webinars

Innovations in EDA Series Presented by Agilent Technologies Inc.

Memory Effects in RF Circuits: Manifestations and Simulation: This Webcast defines memory effects in RF circuits commonly used in various radio blocks and demonstrates how these effects can adversely impact the accuracy of simulations using traditional behavioral approaches. Finally, new techniques are presented for sufficient simulation speed and accuracy.

Available for on demand viewing after 2/3/11
Sponsored by **Agilent Technologies Inc.**

RF/Microwave Training Series Presented by Besser Associates

RF Power Amplifiers - Digital Pre-distortion Techniques: This webinar, presented by Dr. John Wood, discusses modern communications signals and the impact of RF power amplifier design on linearity and efficiency. Topics include: linearizer basics, memory effects, digital pre-distortion techniques, system architecture and linearization results.

Live webcast: 2/15/11, 11:00 AM EST
Sponsored by **Scintera Networks Inc.**

Technical Education Series

Presented by AWR and Rohde & Schwarz

LNA design and characterization using modern RF/microwave software together with T&M instruments: In this webcast, Microwave Office is used to develop a prototype of an LNA design, applying the simulator to reveal and quantify sensitive circuit parameters. The ZVA, a R&S Vector Network Analyzer, is used to characterize the LNA design built according to the simulation results. Microwave Office and the ZVA are plugged together to bring the measured and simulated results together for instantaneous comparison and virtual model verification.

Live webcast: 3/8/11, 12:00 AM EST
Sponsored by **AWR and Rohde & Schwarz**

Executive Interview

Dr. Alexander Chenakin, Vice President of the Signal Sources Group at **Phase Matrix**, talks about the technology behind the company's state-of-the-art frequency synthesizers and the specific market requirements addressed by these high performance products.



Coverage of Upcoming Events

February has its share of important industry events including DesignCon 2011, the International Solid-state Circuits Conference (ISSCC 2011), NATE and Mobile World Congress. MWJ will be reporting exhibitor product news from these events and covering Mobile World Congress live from Barcelona, Spain, with blogs, Twitter and our Microwave Flash newsletter.

Online Technical Papers

Finite Element Modeling of Electromagnetic Scattering for Microwave Breast Cancer Detection

Reza Firoozabadi, Airvana Network Solutions,
and Eric Miller, Tufts University

What is Phase Noise?

Tutorial, Peregrine Semiconductor

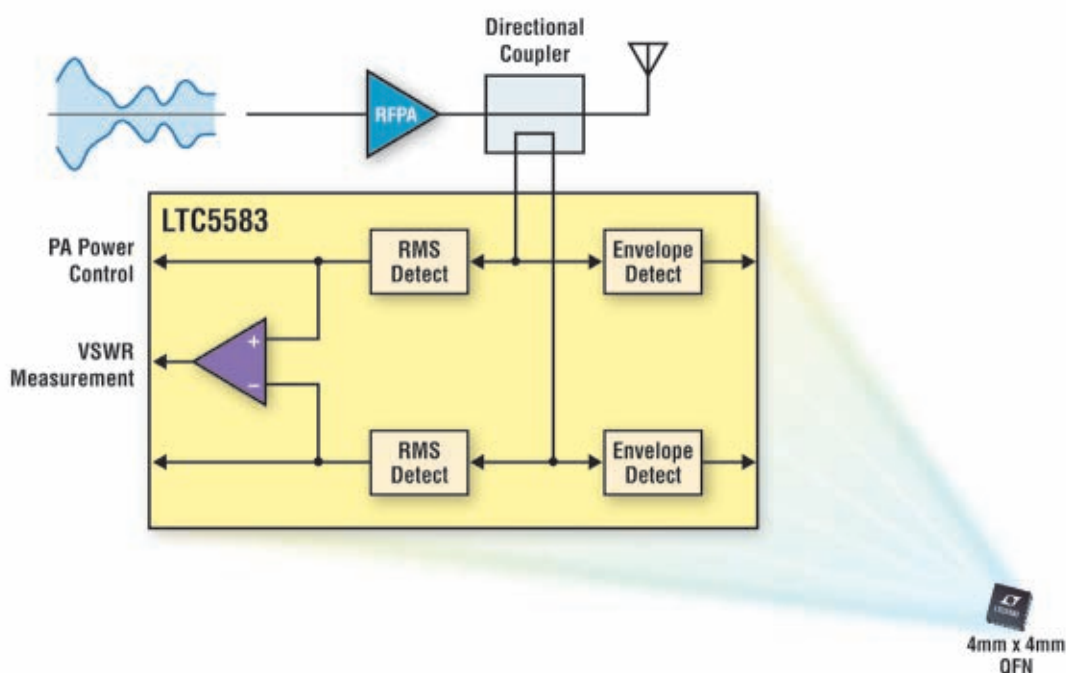
Characteristics of E-pHEMT vs. HBTs for PA Applications

White Paper, Avago Technologies

Time Matters: How Power Meters Measure Fast Signals

Wolfgang Damm, Wireless Telecom Group

±0.5dB RMS Power Accuracy



6GHz Dual, Matched RMS Detector with Superior Isolation Simplifies Calibration

The LTC[®]5583 delivers outstanding channel-to-channel isolation and 60dB dynamic range using single-ended inputs, eliminating the need for external balun transformers. This dual RF detector offers exceptional accuracy of ±0.5dB error over a temperature range from -40°C to 85°C. The device provides a drop-in solution that simplifies design, improves accuracy and reduces costs.

▼ High Performance RMS Detectors

	LTC5583	LTC5582	LT [®] 5581	LTC5587
Operating Frequency	40MHz to 6GHz	40MHz to 10GHz	10MHz to 6GHz	10MHz to 6GHz
# Channels	2	1	1	1
Dynamic Range (dB)	60	57	40	40
Detection Range (dBm)	-58 to 2	-56 to 1	-34 to 6	-34 to 6
Measurement Accuracy (-40°C to 85°C)	±0.5dB	±0.5dB	±1dB	±1dB
Output Interface	Log-Linear Voltage	Log-Linear Voltage	Log-Linear Voltage	12-Bit Serial ADC
Power Supply	3.3V/90mA	3.3V/42mA	3V/1.4mA	3.3V/3mA

▼ Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/5583

1-800-4-LINEAR

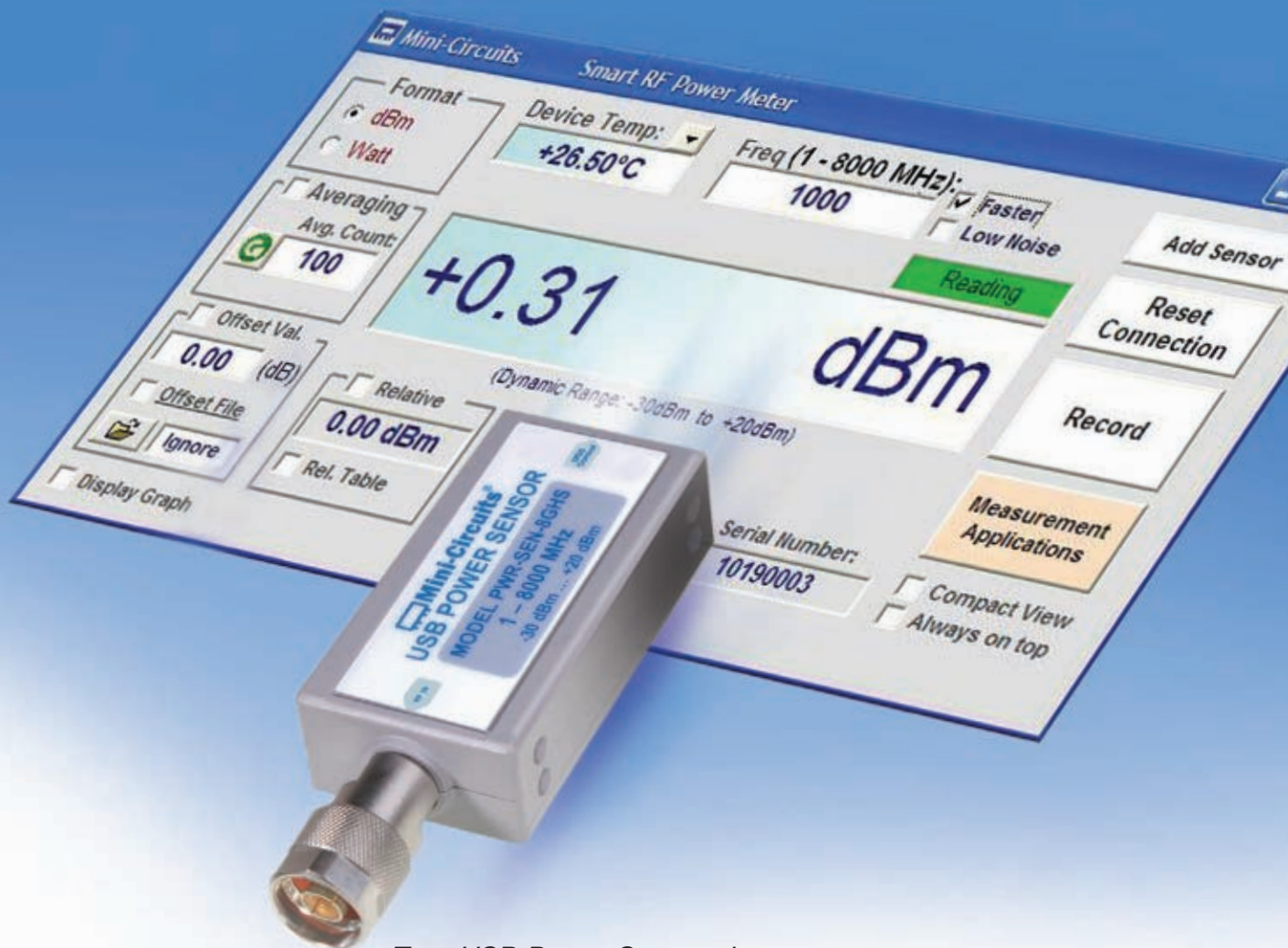


Free Wireless
Solutions
Brochure

www.linear.com/wireless

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





Turn USB Power Sensors into **Smart RF POWER METERS** -30 to +20 dBm 9 kHz to 8 GHz

- Lightning-fast measurement, as quick as 30ms
- Averaging of measurement
- 50 dB dynamic range
- Linux support
- Compatible with LabVIEW™, Delphi®, C++, C#, Visual Basic®, and .NET software*

Don't break your bank with expensive conventional power meters. Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensors turn almost any Windows or Linux computer into a low-cost testing platform for all kinds of RF components. Reference calibration is built in, and your USB port supplies required power. Our GUI offers a full range of watt or dB measurements, including averaging, frequency sweeps, and multi-sensor support.

Our power sensors can be carried in your pocket, or mounted remotely for manual or automated system monitoring (internet connectivity required). Data can be viewed onscreen or exported to Excel for reporting and analytic tools. Mini-Circuits Power Sensors cost half as much as you might expect, so why do without? Place an order today, and we can have it in your hands as early as tomorrow.

All Power Sensor models include:

- Power Sensor Unit
- Power Data Analysis Software
- SMA Adaptor (50Ω only)
- USB Cable

* LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corp. Delphi® is a registered trademark of Embarcadero Technologies, Inc. Visual Basic® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensor is not affiliated with any of the programming software referenced above.



Model	Frequency	Speed	Ω	Price \$ ea. qty. 1-4
PWR-6G	1MHz-6 GHz	300 ms	50	695.00
PWR-6GHS	1MHz-6 GHz	30 ms	50	795.00
PWR-8GHS	1MHz-8 GHz	30 ms	50	869.00
PWR-4GHS	9 kHz-4 GHz	30 ms	50	795.00
PWR-2 GHS-75	100 kHz-2 GHz	30 ms	75	795.00

RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



488 rev A



MARCH 2011

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
27	28	<div> CST STUDIO SUITE Microwave & Antenna Training Munich, Germany </div> <div> Innovations in EDA Webcast </div>	<div> ANSOFT HFSS Training Boston, MA </div>			
6	7	<div> Webinar on LNA Design and Characterization </div>		<div> IWCE Las Vegas, NV </div>		
13	14	<div> SATellite 2011 Washington, DC </div> <div> MWJ Better Webinar: VCO Design Sponsored by </div>		<div> Webinar on Real Time </div>		
20	21	<div> The 2nd Annual RF / Microwave Zone Pavilion at CTIA Wireless 2011 - March 22-24, 2011 Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL </div> <div> International CTIA WIRELESS 2011 A Division of CTIA - The Wireless Association </div> <div> Understanding MIMO OTA Testing: CTIA Wireless Expert Forum Orlando, FL Organized by </div>				
27	28	<div> ACES 2011 27th International Review of Progress in Applied Computational Electromagnetics Williamsburg, VA </div>				

Go to: www.mwjjournal.com/events

Aerospace and Defense
products from
M/A-COM Tech



CALL FOR PAPERS

EuMW 2011
Deadline: February 12, 2011
ARMMS Conference
Deadline: February 28, 2011
MILCOM 2011
Deadline: March 18, 2011
RADAR 2011
Deadline: May 1, 2011
IEEE COMCAS 2011
Deadline: June 15, 2011

ONLINE

www.mwjjournal.com/events

FEBRUARY

MWC 2011
MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS
February 14–17, 2011 • Barcelona, Spain
www.mobileworldcongress.com

ISSCC 2011
**INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS
CONFERENCE**
February 20–24, 2011 • San Francisco, CA
<http://isscc.org>

NATE 2011
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS
February 21–24, 2011 • Oklahoma City, OK
www.natehome.com

MARCH



SATELLITE 2011
March 14–17, 2011 • Washington, DC
www.satellite2011.com

CTIA WITH RF/MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES
March 22–24, 2011 • Orlando, FL
www.ctiawireless.com

ACES 2011
**27TH INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF PROGRESS IN
APPLIED COMPUTATIONAL ELECTROMAGNETICS**
March 27–31, 2011 • Williamsburg, VA
<http://aces.ee.olemiss.edu/conference/>

APRIL



**ARMMS RF AND MICROWAVE SOCIETY
CONFERENCE**
April 4–5, 2011 • Oxfordshire, UK
www.armms.org

WAMICON 2011
**IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY
CONFERENCE**
April 18–19, 2011 • Clearwater, FL
www.wamicon.org

MAY

IEEE SARNOFF SYMPOSIUM
May 2–4, 2011 • Princeton, NJ
<http://sarnoff-symposium.ning.com>

COMING EVENTS



JUNE

MIE 2011
**2011 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE
AND MILLIMETER WAVE IN CHINA**
**2011 MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN
CHINA**
June 4–7, 2011 • Qingdao, Shandong, China
www.cnmw.org

RFIC 2011
**IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
SYMPOSIUM**
June 5–7, 2011 • Baltimore, MD
www.rfic2011.org

IMS 2011
**IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE
SYMPOSIUM**
June 5–10, 2011 • Baltimore, MD
www.ims2011.org

ARFTG 2011
ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT CONFERENCE
June 10, 2011 • Baltimore, MD
www.arftg.org

AUGUST

EMC 2011
**IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY**
August 14–19, 2011 • Long Beach, CA
www.emc2011.org



OCTOBER

EUMW 2011
EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK
October 9–14, 2011 • Manchester, UK
www.eumweek.com

AMTA 2011
**33RD ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE ANTENNA
MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION**
October 16–21, 2011 • Englewood, CO
www.amta.org

RADAR 2011
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RADAR
October 24–27, 2011 • Chengdu, China
www.radar2011.org

NOVEMBER

COMCAS 2011
**INTERNATIONAL IEEE CONFERENCE ON
MICROWAVES, COMMUNICATIONS, ANTENNAS AND
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS**
November 7–9, 2011 • Tel Aviv, Israel
www.comcas.org

MILCOM 2011
November 7–10, 2011 • Baltimore, MD
www.milcom.org

DECEMBER

ASIA PACIFIC MICROWAVE CONFERENCE
December 5–8, 2011 • Melbourne, Australia
www.apmc2011.com

POWER TRANSISTORS

Ideal for military (MILCOM)
and private mobile radio (PMT)

- Silicon MOS technology
- Qualified to MIL-PRF-19500
- Rugged and reliable



macomtech.com



IED explodes at urban
operations training center
July 2010



WARNING: THIS IS NOT A VIDEO GAME

**Our warfighters may not be able to see the danger;
but it's real and it's always present.**

That's why you should rely on M/A-COM Technology Solutions for all your aerospace and defense requirements. Whether electronic warfare, radar, or communications applications, M/A-COM Tech delivers both standard products and custom solutions that set the industry standard for high performance and reliability.

M/A-COM Tech has more than 60 years of battle-proven experience. We deliver a comprehensive portfolio of products and extensive technical capabilities that support the demanding performance requirements of today's warfighter.

To learn about our products
and capabilities, visit
macomtech.com/notavideogame

©2011 M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
Photo: DoD/USMC/Lance Cpl. Dexter S. Saulisbury

M/A-COM
Technology Solutions
THE FIRST NAME IN MICROWAVE

Performance vs. price? At last, resistive parts that make a priority of both.

- 
- An advertisement featuring a blue pen with the 'Anaren' logo. Below the pen are two small, square, blue resistive components, also with the 'Anaren' logo. To the right of these components is a checklist of features, each preceded by a checked box.
- ✓ Designed for commercial wireless (GSM, 3G, 4G, LTE, etc)
 - ✓ High power handling
 - ✓ Small footprint
 - ✓ Low cost
 - ✓ Range of packages (SMD, chip, flanged, flangeless)
 - ✓ RoHS compliant



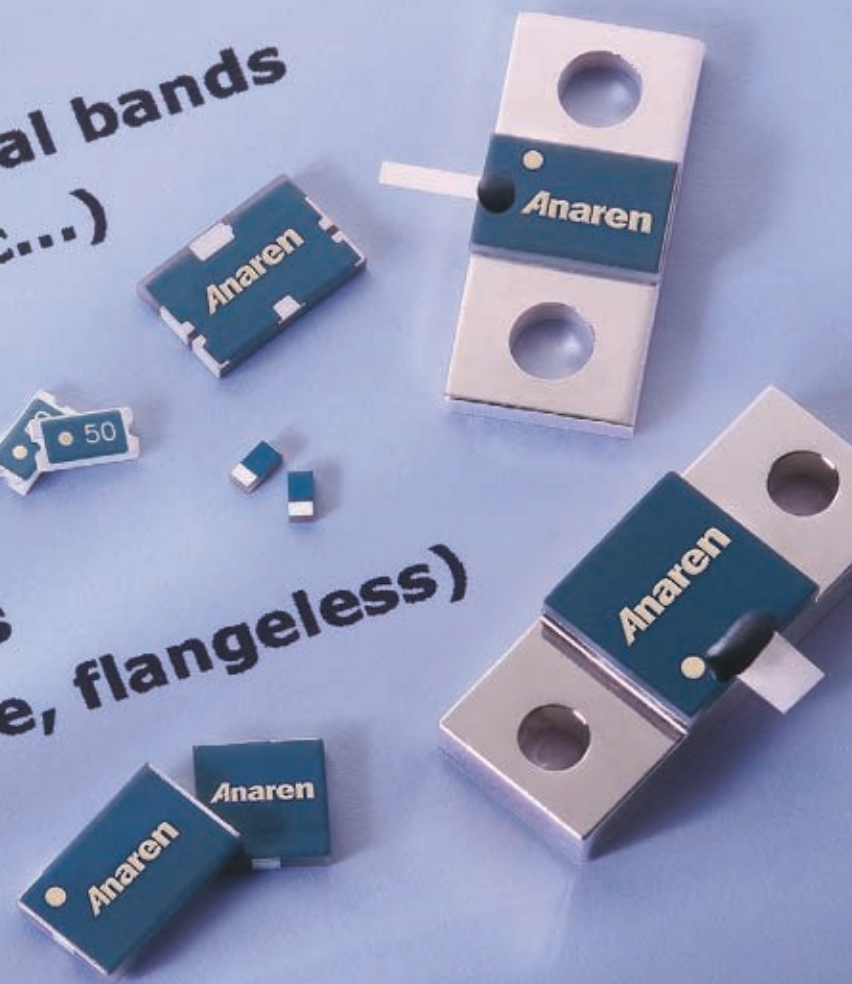
Our new resistive components are suitable for today's wireless and broadcast applications requiring excellent power-handling in small, cost-competitive packages.

Designed specifically for commercial wireless bands – and priced more competitively than ever before – Anaren's new wireless resistive components are the answer when performance and price must share the top slot on your priority list:

- > DC to 6GHz. GSM, 3G, 4G, LTE, and many more
- > Higher power-handling in smaller packages
- > Choose from a range of packages including SMD, chip, flanged, and flangeless
- > Environmentally friendly, thanks to BeO-free ALN and Alumina designs – and RoHS compliant, lead-free finish
- > Accurate characterization of performance so you can spec these parts with confidence
- > Extremely cost-competitive – Anaren's unique designs and manufacturing help you hit your aggressive cost targets, while ensuring a quality product. (Every single component is tested before it leaves our plant!)

al bands
(...)

e, flangeless)



Got a resistive component priority checklist of your own? Include Anaren on your RFQ list, and we'll show you how we measure up!

> 40+ years of RF and microwave engineering experience, as well as decades of experience in manufacturing ceramic resistive products

Want resistive components – and a resistive technology supplier – that strike the optimal balance between performance and price?

Email us at sales@anaren.com or visit www.anaren.com for samples, a quote, or application assistance.

Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

www.anaren.com > 800-411-6596

Ask Anaren about:

Tiny, high-performance Xinger®-III brand couplers

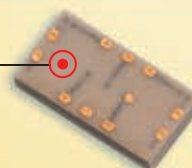


Need high-performance in a small package? Insist on Xinger®-III brand hybrid and directional couplers from Anaren. Compared to our still-available, still-exemplary Xinger-II parts, Xinger-III hybrids offer 5.35 times the power handling, 52-66% lower insertion loss, and 25-28% higher isolation. While Xinger-III directionals offer 37-65% lower insertion loss and 50% higher power handling (at 1/4 the size!) compared to their Xinger-II equivalents. Email sales@anaren.com to learn more or obtain samples.

Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

Balun for analog-to-digital conversion



Designing an A-to-D converter? Our low-profile, sub-miniature transformer (part no. BD0205F5050A00) is ideal for the job! Offering an easy-to-use 4.1 x 2.1mm SMT package. Covering 200MHz to 500MHz. And with CMRR performances over 2x that of traditional wire wound components. Email ccg@anaren.com or visit www.anaren.com to download our latest app notes.

Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

All-new Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules



Say hello to the industry's easiest and most cost-effective RF implementation! AIR modules are developed using Texas Instruments' chip technology. Choose from 433MHz, 800MHz, 900MHz, and 2.4GHz models. There's virtually no RF engineering experience required. A tiny footprint saves precious board space. And much more! To learn more and acquire an eval kit, email AIR@anaren.com



Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

MULTILAYER TECHNOLOGY ENABLES MINIATURIZATION OF INTEGRATED MULTI- FUNCTION MODULES

The RF and microwave components market has seen the introduction of many new technologies over the years. In the early days, RF and microwave systems and subsystems were built using discrete single-function components, connected by semi-rigid or flexible cables. Each component was realized by the most suitable process and technology for its function. Filters were realized as metal cavities or by lumped element devices. Amplifiers were realized by biasing and matching discrete transistors and so on. The total system was large and bulky, and mismatch between components was difficult to predict and compensate for. Such a subsystem is shown in **Figure 1**.

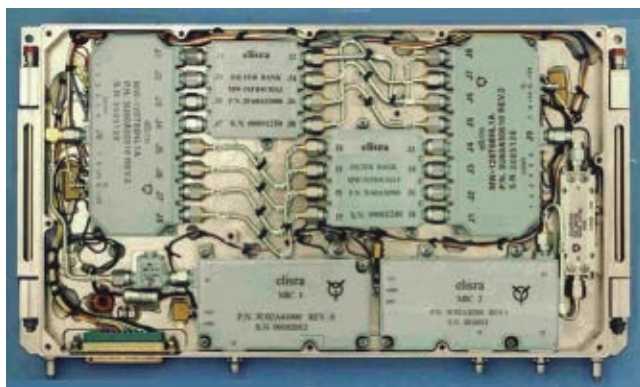
One of the technologies used to realize an RF and microwave function is the microwave integrated circuit (MIC). In this technology, a device in bare die form is used with a combination of soft-board (Teflon-based) or hard-board

(ceramics, such as alumina) matching and bias networks. The device is connected to the board with a gold or silver ribbon or bond. This technology is also referred to as chip and wire. Such a MIC amplifier is shown in **Figure 2**.

Along with improvements in the MIC capabilities, more than a single function was integrated to a single MIC component, thus creating the super-component or integrated multifunction module. These super-components enable a designer to get more functionality into a smaller volume, while keeping the component to component matching under control. Such a super-component is shown in **Figure 3**.

In the super-component world, miniaturization is limited by several factors. First, the bias and control lines, usually fed from the other side of the mechanical housing, consume a lot of space. In **Figure 4**, a very small device takes up a much larger area due to the hermetically sealed pins and control lines around it. Another limiting factor is the introduction of filters. Since the MIC is planar in construction, the easiest way to integrate a filter into the design is to print the filter on an alumina substrate. However, planar filters have a lower Q-factor than 3-D filters and thus more filters must be used in a given design. Non-planar filters were also used, paying the price of higher volume.

In highly integrated super-components, there are also some DC and digital functions to



▲ Fig. 1 Subsystem with semi-rigid cables.

RONEN HOLTZMAN
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.
Bene Beraq, Israel

SPDT & DPDT WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

RLC has the standard and custom design solutions you're looking for.

RLC Electronics' electromechanical waveguide switches offer a compact design utilizing a proprietary non-contacting actuator mechanism that requires low current. Precision machined parts insure optimum electrical performance over the entire waveguide band.

- Frequencies from 7.05 to 40 GHz
- Standard Waveguide Sizes
- Low VSWR
- Failsafe, Latching, Manual Override or Manual
- Switching Times As Fast As 25 Milliseconds
- 5, 12 or 28v DC Coil
- Indicator and TTL Options
- High Isolation
- Environmentally Conforms to MIL-DTL-3928
- Low Insertion Loss

For more detailed information on SPDT & DPDT Waveguide Switches, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

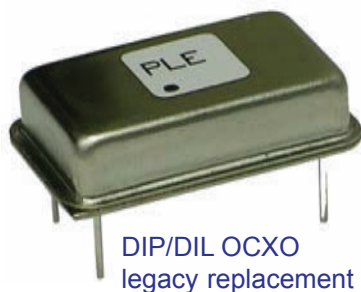
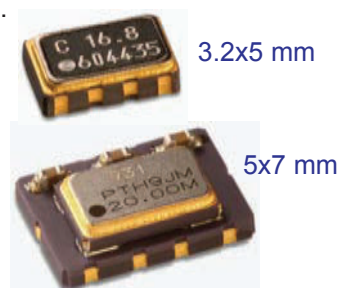
*RLC is your complete microwave component source...
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*



OeXO's from Pletronics

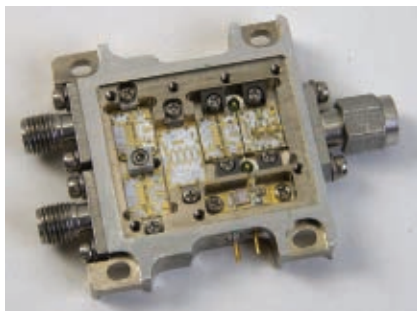
OCXO accuracy and precision is now available with the new OeXO™ Series (OCXO equivalent Crystal Oscillators).

- ± 50 ppb
over 0°C to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$
- ± 100 ppb
over -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$

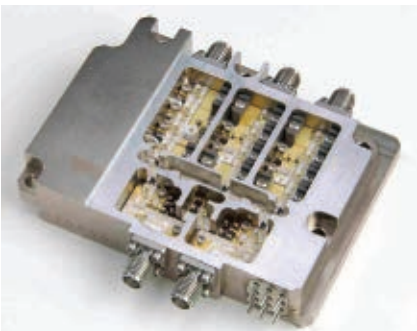


- Ideal for battery powered devices
- Fast stabilization time
- HCMOS output
- From 10 to 40 MHz
- No turn on surge warm up current
- Small sizes available
- Price competitive

For samples or to find more about the OeXO Series and the complete line of superior frequency control products, visit www.pletronics.com or call 1-425-776-1880.



▲ Fig. 2 Chip and wire amplifier.

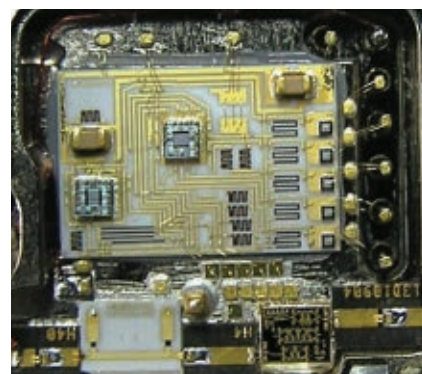


▲ Fig. 3 Super-component, MIC technology.

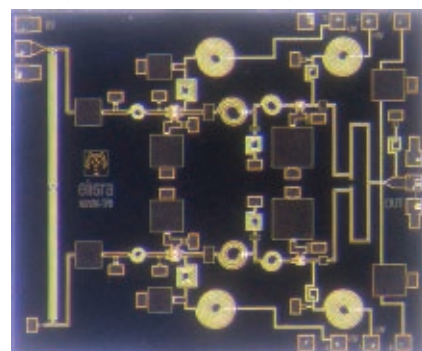
be integrated. This was usually done by designing a standard PCB, with all components assembled by the automatic surface-mount technology (SMT) process. This DC and control PCB is usually located in the side opposite to the MIC side, with hermetic pins connecting the two sides. This allows the PCB to be located in a non-hermetic space and thus makes it easier for a designer to come up with smaller assemblies.

Along with the introduction of microwave monolithic integrated circuit (MMIC) technology, multifunction devices become available in the form of a single die or SMT device. This enabled reducing the size of super-components even further. By using commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) MMIC devices, several dies may be replaced by one MMIC. For medium and large scale programs, system designers use custom MMIC devices that are designed to meet the exact functionality and size requirements for the specific program. In **Figure 5**, a custom millimeter-wave tripler with high fundamental signal rejection is shown.

As MMIC and SMT technologies advance, more and more super-components are realized as pure SMT circuits. Currently, this approach supports the low to medium frequency range. High-frequency or high-Q filters are still a challenge in these non-hermetic all SMT circuits.



▲ Fig. 4 Phase shifter feeding network.



▲ Fig. 5 Millimeter-wave tripler.

In recent years, MIC technology in multilayer RF circuits has emerged as the chosen solution for small form and high functionality integrations. As described below, this technology enables combining bare-die devices, SMT components (including BGA), planar filters, ceramic filters, DC and control functions, and more.

MULTILAYER CONSTRUCTION

This method comprises multilayer RF and microwave circuits based on PCBs with many different layers of different composition and thickness. Usually the top and bottom layers are used for the RF signals, one or more additional internal layers are used for RF bypass lines and embedded circuits, and the other layers are used for DC and control and various analog functions. The top layer has some cavities in it. The cavities extend down to the ground metallization of the RF top layer. Such a cavity is shown in **Figure 6**.

An RF device is placed inside the cavity. This can be a transistor, a MMIC device, an alumina filter, etc. The device has excellent grounding since the grounding is common to both the RF feeding lines and the device. Assuming the cavity depth is carefully chosen, the devices do not protrude from the cavity and bond-

AT THE FRONTIERS OF SIMULATION

CST STUDIO SUITE 2011



Explore the EM simulation universe

Looking for the broader picture? CST STUDIO SUITE 2011 gives you more than just the details. With a user friendly interface, a choice of first class solvers, easy data exchange between software tools and world class post-processing, you can leverage the latest developments in electromagnetic simulation to bring designs to market faster and with lower risk.

Choose CST STUDIO SUITE 2011 – complete technology for 3D EM.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

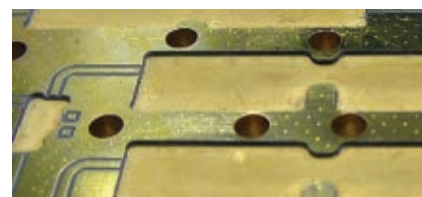
ing wire or ribbon lengths are kept to a minimum. By analyzing only the top layer, this looks like a classic MIC assembly, and all the design roles of MIC assembly apply here.

MAIN TECHNOLOGICAL ACHIEVEMENTS

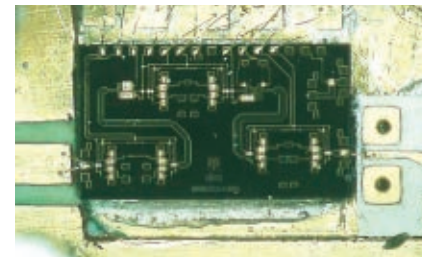
DC and Control Feeds

As described above, in MIC technology, the DC and control feeds occupy much of the area around the device. In a multilayer circuit, these

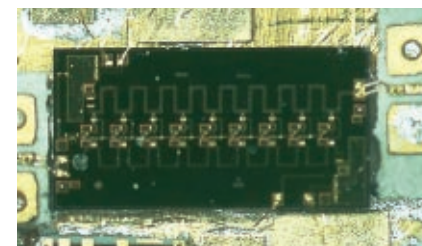
lines are routed in the inner layers and pop-out, using a via-hole very close to the device. This reduces the required area significantly. In the top layer, above the DC and control line, the area is used for other functions; various active and passive devices may be assembled without interacting with these internal lines. In **Figure 7**, a digitally controlled attenuator (DCA) is fed by ten differential command lines, with very modest real estate on the board used for that in particular.



▲ Fig. 6 Cavity (zoom-in).



▲ Fig. 7 Elisra's DCA in multilayer PCB.



▲ Fig. 8 Amplifier in a cavity.

Broadband Power Amplifiers

Teledyne Cougar's new line of medium-power broadband amplifiers are a unique family of performance-based solutions designed for demanding applications. This family covers 20 MHz to 2600 MHz and uses Gallium Nitride (GaN) technology. Each amplifier is hermetically sealed, and includes multiple RF performance options so engineers can specify standard catalog or custom-tuned performance.

The amplifiers include an internal sequencer, assuring application of the proper gate voltage applied to the FET prior to voltage applied to the drain. Higher gain versions include pre-amps, providing excellent noise figure and IP performance. The small package footprint is designed for high performance applications and operates from -40 to +85°C.

Model	Frequency Range MHz	Gain dB Typ.	Noise Figure dB Typ.	P1dB dBm Typ.	P3dB dBm Typ.	P3dB Watts Typ.	IP3/IP2 Pout dBm Typ.	Driver D.C. Volts Nom.	Driver D.C. mA Max.	D.C. Volt Nom.	Amps Q/@P3dB Typ.
MEDIUM POWER BROADBAND AMPLIFIERS											
AVP598	20-400	16.5	2.5	38	43.2	20.9	50/64/40	N/A	N/A	28	0.85/1.5
AVP514	20-400	40	3.5*	38	43.2	20.9	50/62/40	12	185	28	1.25/1.95
AVP2515	600-2600	17	4.5	35	41	12.6	48/50/37	N/A	N/A	28	0.85/1.50
AVP2524	600-2600	41	4.5	35	41	12.6	47/48/37	15	185	28	1.25/1.9
AVP2030	650-2200	16	4.5	39	44	25.1	53/65/40	N/A	N/A	28	0.85/2.6
AVP2034	650-2200	40	4.5	39	44	25.1	52/62/40	15	370	28	1.25/3.1
AVP2050	900-2000	14	4	42	48	63.1	55/68/43	N/A	N/A	28	1.6/5.50
PREAMP DRIVER AMPLIFIERS											
A2CP2595	20-500	24	3*	34	36.2	4.2	45/58/27	12	185	28	0.39/0.47
	500-2500	24	3	32.5	34	2.5	40/56/27	12	185	28	0.39/0.47
A2CP2596	10-500	24	4.8*	36.5	37.5	5.6	48/52/23	15	335	28	0.53/0.75
	500-2500	24	4.3	34.5	37.5	5.6	42/48/23	15	335	28	0.53/0.75

All specifications subject to change. * Freq ≥ 100 MHz

Teledyne Cougar is your one-stop source for reliable GaN amplifiers, integrated assemblies, amplifiers, subsystems, and value-add service needs for space, defense and industry applications.



TELEDYNE COUGAR

A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001:2008 • AS9100

MIL-PRF-38534 • Class H & Class K Certified

927 Thompson Place • Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839

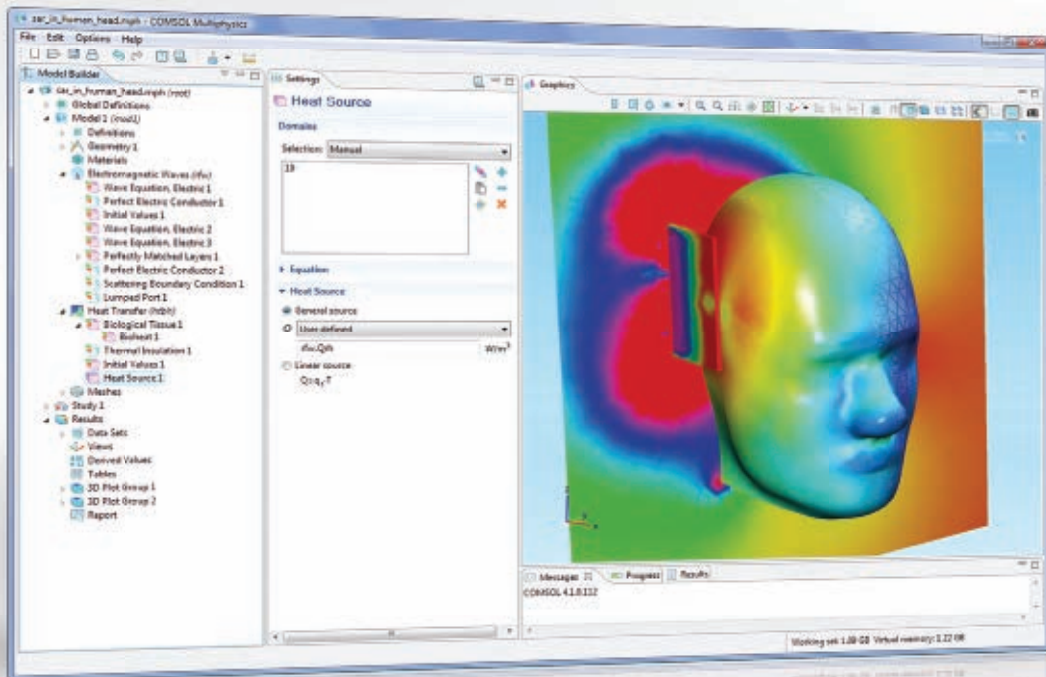
www.teledyne-cougar.com • email: cougar@teledyne.com

Wideband MIC Device Integration

Since the devices are assembled on a common ground with the RF feeding lines and since the bond wire or ribbon length is kept to a minimum, a very wide band of frequencies is supported. Some products cover a frequency range starting at very low frequencies and reaching millimeter waves. The devices, such as MMICs, alumina matching circuits or discrete chips, are attached directly to the bottom of the cavity. Where the devices are very thin, a metal pedestal may be used in order to align the device with the rest of the circuit. This is a common practice in MIC assembly and works just fine for multilayer circuits as well. The measured performance of devices embedded in the multilayer board is compared to these of standard MIC assemblies. An amplifier in a cavity is shown in **Figure 8**.

Alumina Passive Devices

Using the cavities for passive devices that are printed on alumina substrates enables a wide range of applications. An SMT board may now include some alumina filters for high frequencies. Wideband alumina couplers, hybrids and other types of circuits are also easily integrated. Since the alu-



Absorbed Radiation (SAR value) in a Human Head.

Capture the Concept.

With COMSOL Multiphysics® you are empowered to build the simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. This multiphysics approach delivers results—tangible results that save precious development time and spark innovation.

Watch tutorial

www.comsol.com/showcase

mina substrate is placed directly in the cavity and there is no height difference between the lines printed on the alumina and the lines printed on the multilayer board, excellent frequency response is achieved. A BPF on an alumina substrate integrated on a multilayer PCB is shown in **Figure 9**.

Single-side RF Bypass

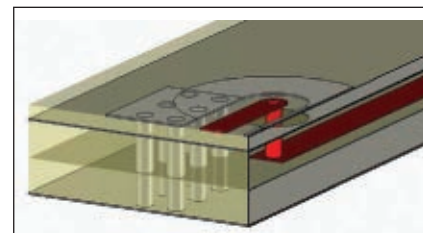
As with lower frequencies, it is sometimes necessary to get from one point of the circuit to the other side

without interacting with the other components on board. This is done by using a blind via-hole to connect the upper layer transmission line to an inner layer transmission line. For DC and control, only one via-hole will suffice. However, in the RF and microwave world, transmission lines have two parts: the center (or top) line and the ground line (or plane).

Thus, in order to connect a microstrip line on the top to a stripline on an inner layer, the grounding plane



▲ Fig. 9 BPF in a cavity.



▲ Fig. 10 Via-hole microstrip to stripline transition.

must be connected as well. It is therefore required to add more via-holes near the main via-hole in order to maintain grounding continuity. A 3-D model of the transition is shown in **Figure 10**. The exact dimensions of this transition must be analyzed and optimized, based on the exact dielectric and mechanical properties of the selected layers.

Side-to-side RF Connections

In some multilayer boards, the bottom side is also used for transmission lines, in order to enable more flexibility in signal routing across the board. For that end, a side-to-side connection is used. The design procedures and considerations are similar to that of the single-side RF bypass. However, the resulting dimension after optimization may be different, due to different types and numbers of layers involved. Note that the RF signal is now crossing many layers, each containing different signals. Caution must be used in order to avoid cross-coupling between the RF, DC and control signals. Each layer must be monitored and proximity between RF vias and DC and control lines must be avoided.

Buried Filters

As described above, filters may be constructed on the top layer as lumped elements or as alumina printed circuits. However, in order to save board space, it may be desired to realize the filters in the inner layers. This is done using a standard stripline type of filter. The filters are fed from the top layer and do not take any of the board real estate. More than one fil-

LAB, TEST AND INSTRUMENTATION FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

FIXED-FREQUENCY AND BROADBAND DESIGNS UP TO 26 GHz



Features:

- Fixed-frequency or serially-programmable lab sources to 12 GHz
- Phase-Locked DRO replacements, outputs up to 26 GHz
- Portable broadband signal generators (up to 4 octaves)
- Extremely fast-switching available (<1 μ Sec)
- Optionally hermetically-sealed per MIL-STD-883
- High vibration tolerance, low power consumption
- Internal references available
- Exceptionally low phase noise

*Custom
Designs
Available*

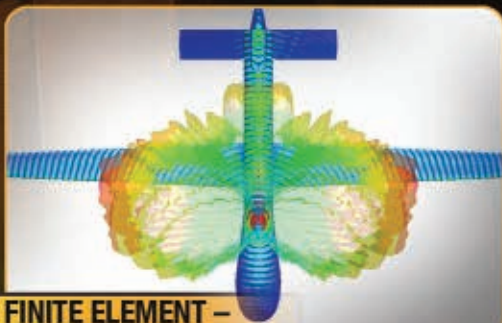
EM Research

The Ultimate Source for Miniature Frequency Synthesizers

Quality • Consistency • Performance

(775) 345-2411 • sales@emresearch.com
www.emresearch.com





HYBRID FINITE ELEMENT - INTEGRAL EQUATION

- Ideal combination of FE and IE solvers
- Provides ideal, open truncation
- Efficient solution for large radiating and scattering problems



HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTING

- Distributed Solve for fast, parallel parametric analysis
- HFSS HPC for large scale, 3D EM field simulation
- Multiprocessing for faster simulation throughput

HFSS®

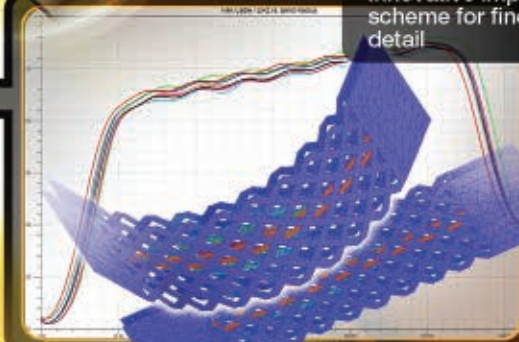
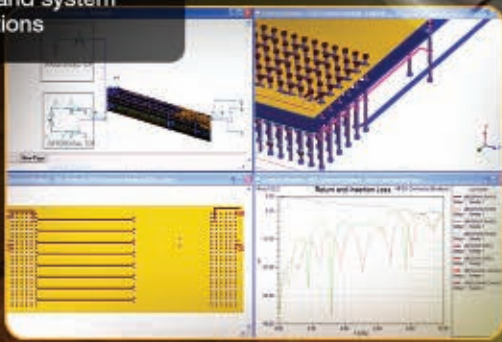
THE GOLD STANDARD FOR
3D FULL-WAVE ELECTROMAGNETIC
FIELD SIMULATION

HFSS SOLVER ON DEMAND

- Streamlined, quick and easy HFSS model setup
- Links to popular EDA layout for package and board simulations
- Add HFSS accuracy to circuit and system simulations

HFSS TRANSIENT

- Conformal Finite Element Transient solver
- Higher and mixed order mesh elements
- Local time-stepping scheme
- Innovative implicit/explicit scheme for fine geometric detail



ANSYS delivers accuracy, productivity and computational power with HFSS 13.0, the industry leading 3D full-wave electromagnetic field simulation software. With HFSS' new Hybrid Finite Element - Integral Equation solver users can achieve unparalleled accuracy for large radiated and scattering far-field problems such as antenna platform integration. HFSS' new finite-element based Transient solver is ideal for ground-penetrating radar, electro-static discharge, EMI and time domain reflectometry studies. The new Solver on Demand capability allows users to quickly create models directly for chip, package and board designs, simplifying model creation and bringing the accuracy and power of HFSS to a layout design environment.

To learn more about HFSS 13.0 and how ANSYS can help you outdistance yourself from your RF, microwave and high speed electronics competitors visit www.ansys.com.

ANSYS®

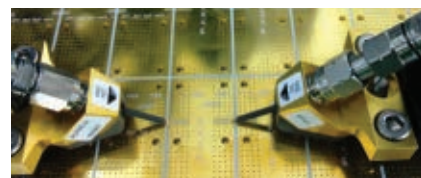
ter may be connected in series in order to improve out-of-band rejection properties. In **Figure 11**, a coupon of a BPF is shown. Only the input and output transmission lines are visible.

Board Design and Manufacture Challenges

Multilayer board design is not as straightforward as it seems. First of all, the number of layers and their composition must be selected. The top layer, bottom layer and inner RF layer mate-

rial is chosen. This material must support the highest frequency used within the board with minimum loss.

The thickness of the RF layer must be carefully selected. Thin layers will yield very thin RF lines, which are more difficult to manufacture, have higher loss and are prone to mechanical damage. The thickness of the top layer, where the cavities are realized, must be compatible with the thickness of devices and alumina substrates to be used within the cavities. Once the RF layers have



▲ **Fig. 11** Stripline filter on a coupon.

been selected, more DC and control layers are introduced. It is important to keep the board symmetric, so that it does not bend after production and assembly. Sometimes, it is necessary to add an additional layer just to keep the board cross-section symmetric.

The next step is to decide how many types of via-holes are to be used. The more types of via-holes used, the more production steps are needed. This is a major cost and yield factor. Another limitation is that not all via-hole combinations are possible. For example, take an 11-layer board. A side-to-side via-hole is the 1-11 via-hole.

If an internal RF line is used, the designer may want to use the 1-x via-hole, where x is the inner line index. Once a designer has decided on that, it is not possible to use a y-11 via-hole if y has values between 1 and x. Thus, it is impossible to manufacture such a circuit. What is easily possible with LTCC circuits becomes a limitation in multilayer technology.

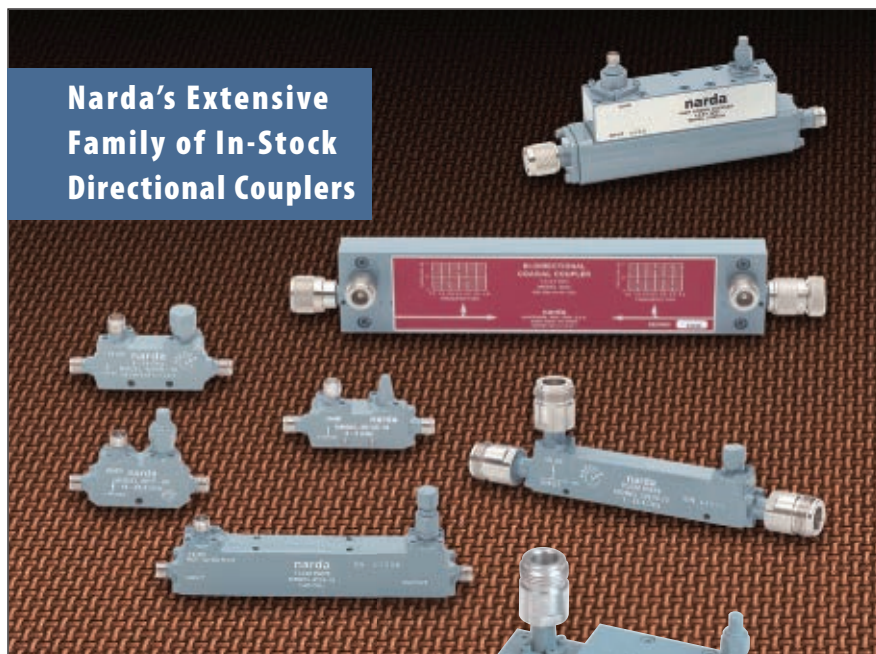
Once all the layers are selected and all the via-holes are defined, a survey of manufacturers must be conducted. Not all PCB manufacturers can handle RF cavities. In the standard PCB world, if some adhesive film spills out from inside the board to the cavity, this is not a critical issue. However, for RF assemblies, this may cause the alumina circuits or discrete components to be unlevelled and have poor grounding. The cavities must have a perfectly clean metal bottom and perfectly straight walls, as seen in Figure 6.

PRODUCT EXAMPLES

Wideband DIFM

The wideband digital instantaneous frequency measurement (DIFM) module (Elisra Microwave Division) is a wideband receiver. This receiver covers the 2 to 18 GHz instantaneous bandwidth. Any signal, from a short 100 nanoseconds single pulse up to CW within this frequency range, shall be detected and its frequency shall be measured. The frequency measurement has a resolution of 0.9 MHz with an accuracy of

Narda's Extensive Family of In-Stock Directional Couplers



Available in directional, dual directional, calibrated, broadband, and high directivity models.

Narda's family of in-stock directional couplers offer an extensive combination of physical and electrical performance characteristics to meet the needs of system designers, original equipment manufacturers, and lab users.

- Broadband Frequency Coverage
- High Directivity
- Low VSWR
- High Power Capability
- Flat Frequency Response
- Compact Size

Model 270025C
Directional Coupler

narda
microwave-east

an **LSI** communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com/east

Engineering, without compromise.

AMPLIFIERS FROM STOCK!



Ultra Short Delivery!
Ultra High performance!
Ultra Competitive Pricing!

Delivery from stock to 7 days!

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)		Noise Figure (dB) (dB) Max.	Gain (dB) (dB) Min.	Output P1dB (dBm) Min.	Gain Flatness (± dB) Max.	VSWR In / Out
	Start	Stop					
BZP140A	0.1	40	5.5	26	8	2.5	2.5:1
BZ1840A	18	40	4.7	23	8	2.5	2.5:1
BZ1840B	18	40	4.7	32	8	2.8	2.5:1
BZ2640A	26	40	4.5	24	8	2.5	2.5:1
BZ2640B	26	40	4.5	32	8	2.6	2.5:1
BZP126A	0.1	26	4.5	28	10	2.0	2.5:1
BZ1826A	18	26	2.5	27	8	1.5	2.0:1
BZP118A	0.1	18	2.5	30	8	1.5	2.5:1
BZP118F	0.1	18	5	22	17	2.0	2.5:1
BZ0218A	2	18	2.3	30	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0218F	2	18	3.5	28	25	2.0	2.3:1
BZ0618B	6	18	1.8	28	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0618A	6	18	2.3	30	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0618F	6	18	3	28	25	1.5	2.0:1
BZ0818A	8	18	1.7	28	8	1.5	2.0:1
BZ1218A	12	18	2.3	30	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ1218F	12	18	3	30	26	1.0	2.0:1
BZP112A	0.1	12	2	24	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0412A	4	12	2.3	30	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0612A	6	12	2.3	30	8	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0812A	8	12	1.5	28	8	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0812F	8	12	3	28	27	1.0	2.0:1
BZP108A	0.1	8	1.7	24	8	1.4	2.3:1
BZ0208B	2	8	1.5	24	8	1.5	2.0:1
BZ0208A	2	8	2.3	30	10	1.5	2.3:1
BZ0208F	2	8	3	28	27	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0408F	4	8	3	28	27	1.0	2.0:1
BZP106A	0.1	6	1.2	24	8	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0206A	2	6	1.2	24	8	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0206B	2	6	2.3	30	12	1.0	2.0:1
BZP104A	0.1	4	1.3	24	8	1.3	2.3:1
BZP504A	0.5	4	1.2	24	8	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0104A	1	4	1.3	24	8	1.5	2.0:1
BZ0204A	2	4	1.2	24	8	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0204F	2	4	3	28	27	1.0	2.0:1
BZP103A	0.1	3	1.2	24	8	1.3	2.3:1
BZP102A	0.1	2	1.1	24	8	1.3	2.3:1
BZP502A	0.5	2	1.2	24	8	1.0	2.0:1
BZ0102A	1	2	1.2	24	8	1.0	2.0:1

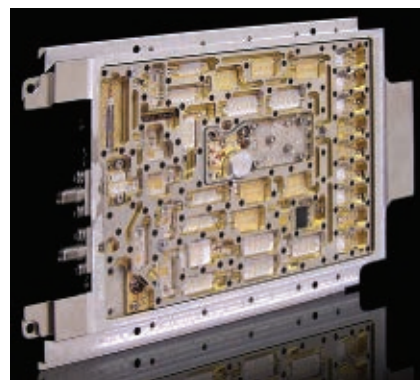
Note: Specifications degrade slightly below 500 MHZ

2.5 MHz RMS. The DIFM covers 60 dB of dynamic range, down to signal levels of -55 dBm. The DIFM is capable of accurately measuring the signal's frequency within a SNR of 3 dB. The module is housed in a $152 \times 147 \times 30$ mm package and dissipates 24 W. The RF side of the module is shown in **Figure 12**.

Narrow Band Receiver

The narrow band receiver (NBR) module is a classical superheterodyne receiver. This receiver covers the 0.5

to 18 GHz band and may zoom in to any required sub-band with various IF bandwidths. The NBR covers 80 dB of dynamic range, down to signal levels of -75 dBm. Once a threat is detected, the NBR jumps to that sub-band within 50 nanoseconds. The signal is converted to a video signal for amplitude measurement and converted to the IF frequency for further analysis. The module is housed in a $152 \times 147 \times 30$ mm package and dissipates 24 W. The module is shown in **Figure 13**.



▲ Fig. 12 DIFM unit.



▲ Fig. 13 Narrow band receiver.

Detect. Deceive. Defeat.

Integrated RF/Digital Solutions for EW Applications

LNX products integrate the latest in high-speed digital design and microwave technology to enhance your EW, ECM, C-IED, SIGINT and Communications system performance.

Detect...Digital Receiver and IFM solutions

- Wideband tuning receivers > 1 GHz
- Small form factor IFMs with < 100 nsec throughput

Deceive...DRFM solutions

- ASIC and assemblies 1.2 GHz IBW

Defeat...Microwave Components & Integrated Microwave Assemblies

- Custom and standard products

Parameter	Capability
FREQUENCY	Up to 60 GHz
SWITCHING	< 5 nsec
ISOLATION	> 80 dB

For more about LNX products visit www.mc.com/lmx

LNX
Seamless Integration
of RF/Digital Signals

MERCURY
COMPUTER SYSTEMS™
MICROWAVE & DIGITAL SOLUTIONS GROUP

FUTURE TRENDS

As MMIC packaging techniques improve, more devices are becoming available in the SMT package for increasing frequencies. This enables multilayer circuits to contain more SMT devices and fewer cavities. This trend reduces the cost of the module. However, the size of the module may be affected, since the SMT device may need more real estate on the board than a die component in a cavity.

One current area of research is substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) components. Using this technique, some of the alumina filters may be replaced by SIW filters. Another trend is that both sides of the PCB are used for RF with cavities. This enables twice as much area on board for die and alumina circuits. However, the cost and the yield of the PCB and the assembly costs become higher.

As system designers push for more functionality in ever decreasing volumes, engineers are going to come up with new and creative ways to accommodate this need. Multilayer is just one more step in this direction. ■

All the photos in this article are courtesy of the Elisra Microwave Division.

Ronen Holtzman is a Senior Scientist in the CTO Division of Elisra Electronics Systems Ltd. He has more than 20 years experience and is a specialist in RF and microwave super-components and subsystems.



Boonton's Peak Power Meters... The Future of Amplifier Testing.

In the past, your options were using one- or two-tone test signals to measure amplifier linearity. Today, Boonton allows you to use your signal to characterize your DUT. No more extrapolating graphs or guessing likely compression points. Our family of peak power meters offers powerful statistical analysis tools, and is joined by the fastest and widest dynamic range sensors in the industry.

If you measure extreme signals with:

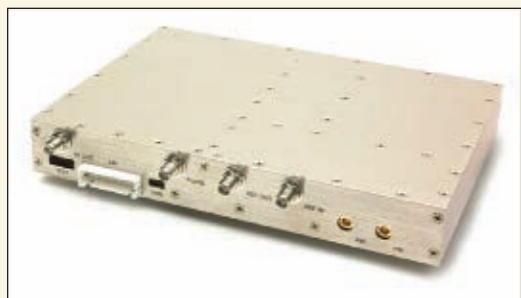
- High peak to average ratio
- Ultra-low duty cycle
- Noise-like communication signals

Boonton delivers the fastest and most comprehensive results in the industry.

For more information visit us at boonton.com or call
+1 973-386-9696



A COMPACT SYNTHESIZER MODULE OFFERS INSTRUMENT- GRADE PERFORMANCE AND FUNCTIONALITY



Alexander Chenakin,

Vice President of the Signal Sources Group at Phase Matrix.

Visit www.mwjjournal.com to read this in-depth interview.

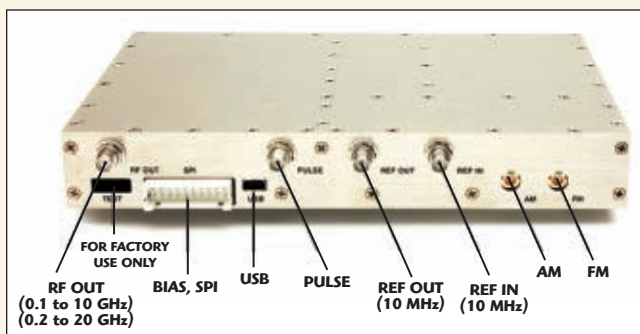


To address today's market requirements for a low-cost, high-performance frequency synthesizer, Phase Matrix has introduced the QuickSyn™ series of microwave frequency synthesizers. The employed patented architecture provides a unique combination of fast-switching speed and low phase noise characteristics. The main idea is to substitute a slow-tuning, bulky and expensive YIG oscillator (normally used in high-end designs) with a tiny VCO that can easily support microsecond tuning. Excessive phase noise (traditionally associated with VCO devices) is suppressed by utilizing an

ultra-wideband PLL scheme in conjunction with a low-noise reference source. In contrast to traditional architectures (which tend to minimize the PLL division ratio), this new technology makes a radical step by completely removing the divider from the loop. Moreover, it inverts the PLL division ratio by applying a multiplication within the PLL that drastically improves both phase noise and spurious characteristics. These characteristics are achieved by using low-cost, general-purpose ICs, which are offered as standard "off-the-shelf" parts. Inside any synthesizer, there are always many devices that can potentially carry multiple functions and be reused to increase functionality without a significant cost penalty. This philosophy has resulted in a compact design (see **Figure 1**), which demonstrates excellent performance and extended functionality.

FREQUENCY COVERAGE AND RESOLUTION

The QuickSyn synthesizer is available in two models, the FSW-0010 and FSW-0020, covering



▲ **Fig. 1** QuickSyn™ synthesizer with module-level size and cost.


PHASE MATRIX INC.
San Jose, CA



www.pivotone.com

We are ready to work with you!

Pivotone specializes in designing, manufacturing and selling RF & microwave components, device and module products for communication systems.

Vision drives the future 

PIVOTONE

PIVOTONE COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

7-1 Yanyu Road, Yanqiao Industrial Park, Huishan Economic Development Zone,
Wuxi, Jiangsu, People's Republic of China Zip code: 214174
Tel: (86).510.8374.0009 Fax: (86).510.8374.2009
Website: www.pivotone.com E-mail: info@pivotone.com

High Quality / Quick Delivery

Low Cost / 2 Year Warrantee

RF Solutions



Power Amplifiers

Frequency range from DC up to 18GHz and power up to 1000W



LNAs



LC And Cavaty Filters

and more.....

www.jelang.com

Sales and Technical Support:
Elektrobit Inc.

22745 29th Drive SE, Suite 200,
Bothell, WA 98021, USA

Tel : +1 425 444 2375

Fax : +1 425 686 3102

Email: jelang@elektrobit.com

Website : www.elektrobit.com

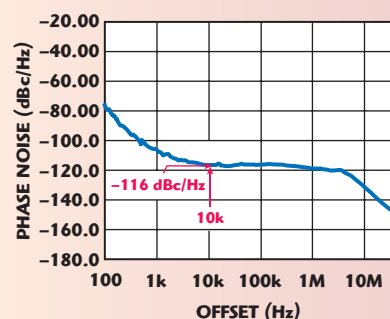
0.1 to 10 GHz and 0.2 to 20 GHz, respectively. Both models utilize broadband solid-state VCOs that offer fundamental output to 10 and 20 GHz, respectively. In contrast to widely used frequency multiplication schemes, this approach eliminates possible spectrum contamination by sub-harmonic products. The VCO coverage is extended down by utilizing a frequency divider that improves phase noise and spurious characteristics at lower frequencies. The use of the advanced direct digital synthesis (DDS) approach (in conjunction with dedicated spur-reduction circuitry) enables a very fine frequency resolution of 0.001 Hz without a common penalty of slower tuning speed or elevated spurs.

The synthesizer includes a highly stable internal OCXO that is factory calibrated to a GPS standard to ensure adequate accuracy of the synthesized signal. The OCXO supplies a 10 MHz reference signal to the outside world. The internal oscillator can be automatically locked to an external reference too. The synthesizer also provides the ability to adjust the internal oscillator frequency (via software) for temperature and aging compensation as desired.

SWITCHING SPEED

The utilized PLL hardware itself needs just a few tens of microseconds to bring the output frequency to a desired value while the output is completely locked and refined within less than a hundred microseconds. Digital signal processing adds extra delays required to receive a tuning command, perform all necessary calculations in accordance with the employed frequency plan, and program individual devices. Hence, the total switching time is specified at 200 μ sec in the regular operation mode when new frequency commands are sent one-by-one. Most of these delays, however, can be reduced or completely eliminated in the list mode. The switching speed in the list mode is specified at 100 μ sec regardless of the current and destination frequency (i.e., the specification is valid from "any to any" frequency step within the entire operating range). Furthermore, the synthesizer provides a software-selectable blanking function that allows turning-off the RF output while it transitions to the new-programmed frequency. This prevents the output frequency uncertainty

MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT



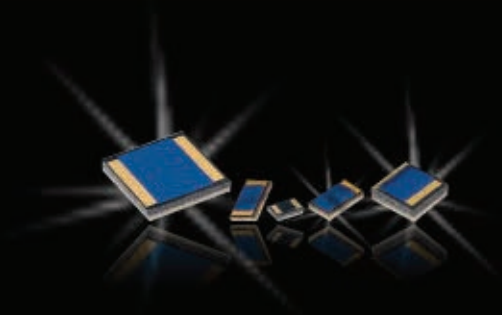
▲ Fig. 2 Phase noise performance at 20 GHz output.

that otherwise may result in unexpected behavior of a system where the synthesizer is utilized.

SPECTRAL PURITY

VCO phase noise is controlled by utilizing an ultra low-noise reference OCXO as well as a very wide (a few MHz) loop bandwidth. The employed architecture allows realizing nearly "ideal" frequency translation with minimal added phase noise degradation. Typical phase noise measured at a 20 GHz output and a 10 kHz offset is -116 dBc/Hz, as shown in **Figure 2**. The phase noise at a 10 GHz output drops down to -122 dBc/Hz, which surpasses the performance of traditional YIG-based synthesizers at the same frequency settings. Phase noise remains flat to a few MHz offset then rolls down sharply showing about -153 dBc/Hz noise floor. At lower output frequencies, phase noise is further improved at 6 dB per octave rate resulting from the employed frequency division scheme.

In contrast to conventional designs, the employed technology does not elevate any PLL-induced spurs (since the multiplication factor equals unity or below unity within the loop). As a result, the output is clean of spurious perturbations to typical levels of -80 dBc and even lower. Note that it is quite hard to measure the spurs at these levels since they become comparable to the spurs generated by the test equipment itself. Thus, the spurious emission is specified at -65 dBc to simplify product testing in mass production. A filter bank at the synthesizer output reduces generated harmonics, which typically do not exceed -40 dBc. Another benefit of the utilized approach is reduced microphonics as a result of the use of a low-mass VCO and very wide loop filter bandwidth.



DiamondTM Rf Resistives

An engineer's best friend

Resistors, Terminations and Attenuators on CVD Diamond

Size	Power (W) CW/Pulse	Frequency (GHz)
0402	20/200	DC-18
0505	50/500	DC-18
0603	50/500	DC-18
1010	125/1,250	DC-12
1310	125/1,250 100 μ s PW 1% DC	DC-14

Attenuators available from 0 to 30 dB

The high power, low capacitance solution!

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA
Phone: 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594 | www.emc-rflabs.com



FROM 500 MHz TO 110 GHz
SIMPLE OR COMPLEX
WE MANUFACTURE THE
COMPONENTS YOU NEED

AMPLIFIERS



FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS



FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



PHONE (530) 642-9123
FAX (530) 642-9420
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM

OUTPUT POWER

The synthesizer supplies almost +20 dBm unleveled output power that is calibrated and digitally controlled between -25 and +15 dBm (FSW-0010 model), as shown in **Figure 3**. The FSW-0020 control range is -10 to +13 dBm. The output power is controlled using an open-loop method that ensures extremely fast output power settling. The design also includes sophisticated temperature compensation resulting in flat and repeatable output power characteristics across operating frequency and temperature ranges. The output power can also be turned off (i.e., muted) by switching off the output power amplifier. Note that the VCO and PLL core remain turned on, which minimizes recovery time when the synthesizer is back to normal operation.

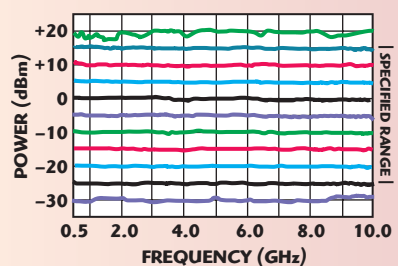
EXTENDED FUNCTIONALITY

The QuickSyn communicates with the external world via SPI interface, which provides high throughput and flexibility. In addition to the SPI, the complimentary USB connection offers instant deployment of the synthesizer using a personal computer. The QuickSyn comes with a GUI that emulates virtually all functions available in traditional bench-top and rack-mountable signal generator instruments, as illustrated in **Figure 4**.

The QuickSyn offers both frequency and power sweep functions in two modes. The fast sweep mode ensures very fast switching speed by calculating all necessary parameters prior to initiating a sweep. A disadvantage is a limited number of points (32,000) due to internal memory limitations. Alternatively, in the normal mode, all calculations are made on the fly, thus enabling an unlimited number of points. The list mode offers even better flexibility by storing a list of frequencies and power levels in the synthesizer's memory. The list is executed by sending a proper command or by applying a trigger signal. Once the CPU detects a trigger pulse, it commands the synthesizer to move from one frequency-power state to another according to the programmed list. Alternatively, the synthesizer can go to the next state, stop there, and wait for the next trigger pulse; the process then repeats.

Furthermore, the QuickSyn pro-

MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT



▲ Fig. 3 The FSW-0010 model supplies -25 to +15 dBm leveled output.



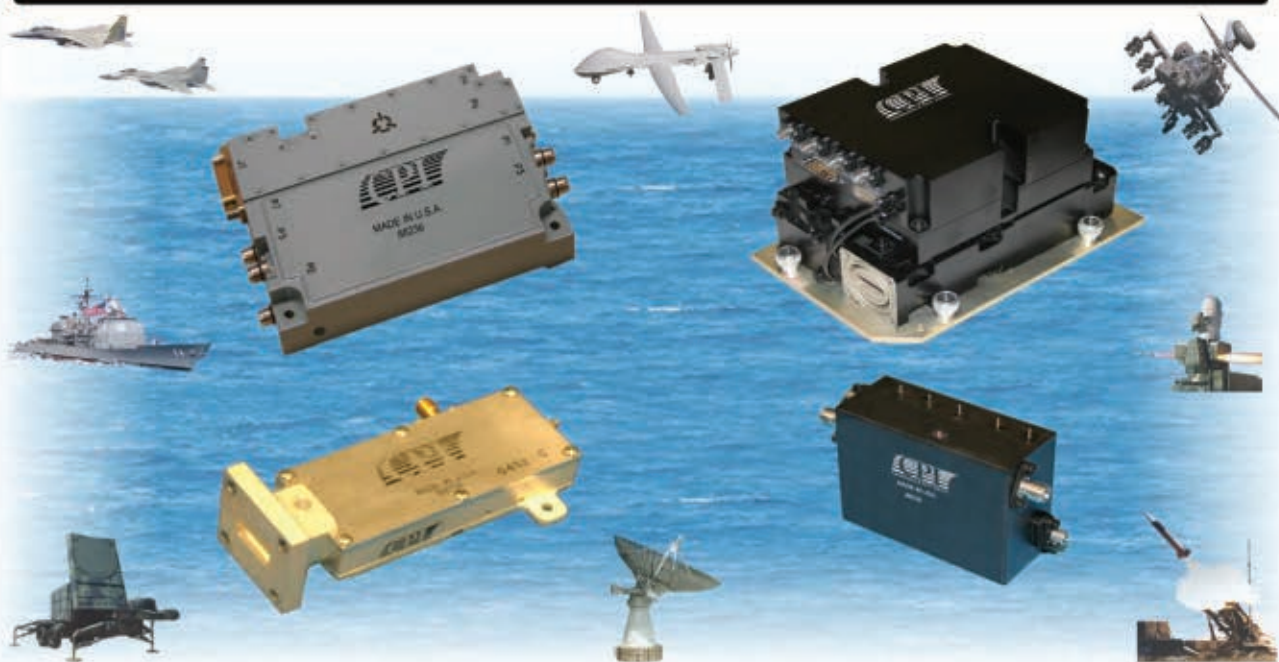
▲ Fig. 4 QuickSyn™ GUI emulates traditional bench-top signal generators.

vides all major modulation capabilities including pulse, amplitude, frequency and phase modulation. For example, when the pulse modulation is enabled, the synthesizer accepts external CMOS pulses that turn on and off the synthesizer's output with a better than 80 dB on/off ratio and 10 nsec rise/fall time. Similarly, the AM and FM functions are realized by applying a modulating signal to a proper input and enabling a desired mode. Both AM and FM input sensitivity is adjustable by software. Note that the inputs are DC coupled, thus the user can change both amplitude and phase of the synthesized signal by varying a DC voltage on a proper input.

The synthesizer is shielded in a small metal box and is biased from a single +12 V DC supply. The nominal power consumption is less than 18 W for the FSW-0010 model and 20 W for the FSW-0020 model. The built-in self test monitors the synthesizer's internal temperature and voltages as required. Overall, the exceptional performance, extended functionality and small footprint make the QuickSyn synthesizer an ideal building block for a variety of instruments and subsystems.

Phase Matrix Inc.,
San Jose, CA
(408) 428-1000,
sales@phasematrix.com,
www.phasematrix.com.

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com





Raytheon Awarded Contract for F/A-18 Super Hornet AESA Radars

The US Department of Defense is awarding Raytheon a \$52.25 M contract modification for 19 APG-79 active electronically scanned array (AESA) radars to be retrofitted into F/A-18E/F aircraft, Lots 26-29. The APG-79 AESA radar, which will replace the APG-73 radar, will provide increased air-to-air detection and track range, increased air-to-ground targeting capabilities, longer launch range for standoff weapons, enhanced capability against advanced threats, and optimized utilization of the Super Hornet's weapons systems. The contract was awarded to Raytheon Space and Airborne Systems of El Segundo, CA. The work will be performed in Forest, MS (43 percent); Dallas, TX (29 percent); El Segundo, CA (27 percent); and Andover, MA (1 percent), and is expected to be completed in December 2013. Contract funds will not expire at the end of the current fiscal year. The Naval Air Systems Command, Patuxent River, MD, is the contracting activity. This award is a modification to a previously awarded firm-fixed-price contract (N00019-09-C-0003).

ITT Awarded Contract for Band C Counter Radio-control IED Systems

The US Naval Sea Systems Command has awarded ITT Corp. a contract to produce 425 Band C systems and their related spares and equipment for \$16.7 M. Band C is an upgrade for the US military's installed base of vehicle-mounted systems that prevent the detonation of radio-controlled improvised explosive devices (RCIED). This award brings the total number of Band C systems on contract to 1,121 for a total contract value of \$39 M to date. The initial contract was awarded in April 2010.

The Band C system will work with the currently fielded counter-RCIED electronic warfare (CREW) vehicle receiver jammers (CVRJ) to address a broader frequency range of the evolving spectrum of electronic warfare threats.

This award brings the total number of Band C systems on contract to 1,121 for a total contract value of \$39 M to date.

This upgrade will provide greater capabilities while the longer term development of the next generation of counter-IED systems matures.

"As threats evolve, our technologies must keep pace," said Chris Bernhardt, President of ITT's electronic systems

business. "Our Band C systems are critical technology upgrades designed to respond to more threats and give our forces enhanced capabilities to perform their missions more safely."

The CVRJ and Band C programs are satisfying an urgent Department of Defense requirement for increased system production in order to prevent the detonation of radio-controlled IEDs. These counter-IED devices are being used by soldiers, sailors, airmen and Marines on various armored vehicles and other military transport equipment, and are deployed to current military operations in Iraq and Afghanistan.

ITT's electronic systems business is a supplier of information and electronic warfare (EW) technologies, systems and services that enable mission success and survivability. Key technologies include integrated EW systems for a variety of aircraft, reconnaissance and surveillance systems for air and sea-based applications, force protection and counter-IED systems, precision landing and air traffic systems for military applications, and undersea systems encompassing mine defense, naval command and sonar systems, and acoustic sensors. In addition, the business produces aircraft armament suspension and release equipment, electronic weapons interface systems, and advanced composite structures and subsystems.

Lockheed Martin Completes Next-generation Long-range Surveillance Radar Demonstrations

Lockheed Martin has successfully completed a capability demonstration in the latest phase of the US Air Force's development of the next-generation mobile, long-range surveillance and ballistic missile defense radar. The demonstration of December 16 and 17, 2010, for the Three-Dimensional Expeditionary Long-Range Radar (3DELRR) was the second and final required under a \$25 M, 20-month technology development contract awarded in May 2009. Lockheed Martin completed an initial demonstration of critical technology elements in March 2010 and an initial preliminary design review in October 2010.

The 3DELRR will serve as the principal long-range, ground-based sensor for detecting, identifying, tracking, and reporting aircraft and missiles for the Air Force. The system will replace the Air Force's AN/TPS-75 air surveillance radar. The Marines also are evaluating the system as a replacement for its AN/TPS-59 ballistic missile defense radar.

"Lockheed Martin has made significant investments in 3DELRR to reduce risk and drive affordability," said Program Director Mark Mekker. "We have applied both new technology advances and our knowledge gained from decades of experience developing and maintaining 178 long-range surveillance radars currently operational around the world."

"Lockheed Martin has made significant investments in 3DELRR to reduce risk and drive affordability."



During the demonstration, Lockheed Martin unveiled a functioning system prototype to Air Force and Marine Corps officials as proof of the radar's maturity. The radar's design addresses 100 percent of 3DELRR requirements, including critical extended air surveillance reach for early warning from threats, such as aircraft and ballistic missiles.

The Electronic Systems Center at Hanscom Air Force Base, which is leading the acquisition for 3DELRR, plans to award one contract by early 2012 to complete the 3DELRR technology development and engineering manufacturing development phases.

Harris Awarded IDIQ Contract to Provide Tactical and Land Mobile Radios to US International Partners

Harris Corp., an international communications and information technology company, has been awarded an indefinite delivery, indefinite quantity (IDIQ) contract with a potential total value of \$475 M to supply military and land mobile radio systems to international partners of the US State Department and US Department of Defense. The five-year contract, awarded by the US Army's Communications Electronics Command (CECOM), certifies Harris as a provider of radios, accessories, communication systems and

services to assist US partners with their tactical communication needs. The contract is part of the US government's Foreign Military Sales program, which support coalition building and interoperability through

sales of defense equipment, training and services. The contract covers the Harris RF Falcon II® and Falcon III® radio portfolio—such as the RF-7800M Multiband Networking, and RF-7800S Secure Personal radios—as well as public safety and professional communications land mobile radios.

Harris RF Communications is a global supplier of secure radio communications and embedded high-grade encryption solutions for military, government and commercial organizations. The company's Falcon® family of software-defined tactical radio systems encompasses manpack, handheld and vehicular applications. Falcon III is the next generation of radios supporting the US military's Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) requirements, as well as network-centric operations worldwide. Harris RF Communications is also a supplier of *assured communications*® systems and equipment for public safety, utility and transportation markets, with products ranging from the most advanced IP voice and data networks to portable and mobile single- and multiband radios.

... a potential total value of \$475 M to supply military and land mobile radio systems...

A Clean Sweep

If your RADAR, EW, or SIGINT system requires the cleanest signals, ITT Microwave Systems has the solutions. We deliver premium RF and digital subsystems by integrating our proprietary technologies within densely populated custom and standard packages. Our expertise is in frequencies through 20 GHz and includes FPGA-based Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) LO synthesizers and waveform generators, as well as software controlled, wideband RF/digital tuners and upconverters.

Visit our website for more information.



ITT

Engineered for life

ITT Microwave Systems
978-441-0200
ittmicrowave.com



A FULL SPECTRUM OF SOLUTIONS



To satisfy the most demanding and complex applications for military, industrial, and commercial customers worldwide. Lorch Microwave provides over 40 years of innovation and engineering expertise to manufacture a wide range of products delivering high quality, high performance, and high reliability—quickly and affordably—the Lorch advantage.

CAVITY FILTERS

DISCRETE COMPONENTS

CERAMIC FILTERS

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES

TUNABLE FILTERS

TUBULAR FILTERS

RF PRODUCTS

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA · 800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenholve Y08 6EL, UK · Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

www.lorch.com

smiths

bringing technology to life

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

GPS FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters for military and commercial applications.

Our versatility and expertise is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for GPS systems.

Small and lightweight, rugged for high power or anything in between; let our engineers design a unit which is the right fit for your application.

- Bandpass
- Notch
- Multiplexers
- Dual Filters
- L1, L2, L5 Bands

AIRBORNE



PORTABLE



MOBILE



COMMERCIAL



Download a copy of our new full line catalog today!

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim> • Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.





UniverSelf Initiative to Tackle Complexity of Communication Networks

A group of 17 leading European telecommunications service providers, IT corporations, infrastructure vendors and academic institutions have launched UniverSelf, a research initiative whose goal is to overcome the increasing complexity of managing communication networks and enable their future growth by generating innovations in autonomic networking—technologies that enable networks to manage themselves.

The solutions UniverSelf creates will benefit the European ICT industry by creating new business opportunities and standards and benefit EU citizens by improving Quality of Service and performance. It will also benefit telecommunications service providers and network operators by reducing time-to-market and increasing savings in operational expenditure through the optimization of human resources and a reduction in manual errors.

“UniverSelf... is an ideal instrument to start engineering autonomies and make them a reality in operational networks.”

UniverSelf is supported within the scope of the European Union's 7th Framework Programme (FP7) for Research and Technological Development from which it has received €10 M funding. The research initiative will last 36 months, until 2013.

Martin Vigoureux, Research Director at Bell Labs and Project Coordinator, said, “It is time to take self-management to the next level. UniverSelf, driven by customer needs and focused on the industrial impact of research, is an ideal instrument to start engineering autonomies and make them a reality in operational networks. Numerous challenges lie ahead, but delivering efficient, converged and trustworthy solutions, together with the appropriate standards, is essential to reach true operational benefits and wide deployments.”

e2v and the University of Nottingham, UK, have formed a new partnership in the area of microwave semiconductor devices, which aims to drive forward the research and manufacturing of cutting-edge electronics. The aim of the collaboration is to develop and manufacture advanced semiconductor devices for use in microwave and terahertz applications.

e2v and University of Nottingham Announce Collaboration

Funding of £1 M from e2v will see a new purpose-built clean room built at the School of Physics and Astronomy

on University Park, housing the e2v semiconductor fabrication facility. The company's engineers will also have access to the existing nano-fabrication facilities within the school, as well as the wide range of advanced materials characterization instruments available on campus. Physicists at Nottingham will also have access to the e2v fabrication tools.

This initiative will enable close collaboration with researchers in the School of Physics and Astronomy and help e2v to develop the next generation of microwave electronic devices.

An example of this is a range of devices known as PIN diodes, which are used in sensitive microwave receiver systems. The collaboration's initial focus will be to develop new devices which have a much faster response time than currently available and can work over wider frequency ranges.

RF/microwave frequency sources used in radar imaging, as well as mixers and detectors used in the receive chain, are also high on the agenda for the collaboration. In addition, the scope of work on novel devices will extend to sub-millimetre wave and beyond, where there is a strong interest in devices for high-resolution imagers which can ‘see’ through other materials such as clothing or buildings.

Nigel Priestley, Chief Engineer at e2v, said, “This is an excellent example of industry and academia making the decision to collaborate at both the research level and device realisation level. We will now be able to harness specialised semiconductor knowledge from both organisations and work together to provide new exciting solutions for the e2v business and customers.”

NEULAND Project Addresses Energy Efficiency

Six partners from the semiconductor and solar industries are joining forces in the NEULAND project funded by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF), Germany, to explore new avenues for the efficient use of electricity from renewable sources. NEULAND stands for innovative power devices with high energy efficiency and cost effectiveness based on wide bandgap compound semiconductors.

The project aims to reduce the losses in feeding electricity into the grid without significantly increasing system costs. This is to be achieved using innovative semiconductor devices based on silicon carbide (SiC) and gallium nitride on silicon (GaN-on-Si). The new semiconductor devices are also to be used in future in switched-mode

“We will now be able to harness specialised semiconductor knowledge from both organisations and work together to provide new exciting solutions...”



NEULAND project... to explore new avenues for the efficient use of electricity from renewable sources...

by Infineon. The project consortium brings together outstanding expertise in SiC and GaN across a very wide area of the value chain. The project will receive funding at 52.6 percent to the tune of approximately €4.7 M from the BMBF under the German Federal Government's "High-Tech Strategy – Information and Communications Technology 2020," ICT 2020 program, as part of the call for proposals on Power Electronics for Energy Efficiency Enhancement.

power supplies for telecommunication systems, desktop and laptop PCs, flat-screen TVs and servers with the aim of reducing energy losses for such applications by about half.

The NEULAND project will run until mid-2013 and is headed

nership between ESA and Canada until 2020. The two space agencies have enjoyed a 30-year partnership that has led to many successful space projects and they will continue to build on their shared interests.

ESA and Canada have joined forces in telecommunications, including Olympus, Artemis and Advanced Research in Telecommunications Systems (ARTES); Earth observation, including ERS, Envisat and Global Monitoring for Environment & Security (GMES); navigation, including Galileo; and related technologies, such as the General Support Technology Programme.

The benefits of the ESA-Canada relationship extend beyond good cooperation between the two space agencies. European and Canadian companies have forged strong alliances, creating teaming arrangements and opportunities for new markets.

"With this signature today, we are opening a new chapter that will offer opportunities for Canadian contributions to ESA's programmes and ESA contributions to Canadian programmes," said Dordain. "It will build a bridge across the Atlantic that is even more solid, and that will allow us to draw on our respective strengths and expertise while taking into account our respective evolutions."

*"[The agreement]
will build a bridge
across the Atlantic
that is even more
solid..."*

ESA and Canada Renew Space Partnership

Jean-Jacques Dordain, Director General of the European Space Agency (ESA), and Steve MacLean, President of the Canadian Space Agency, signed a new Cooperation Agreement that will extend the part-

Bring Realistic and Fully Repeatable Air Interface Conditions into Your Lab EB Prosim Radio Channel Emulators



Expertise in Radio Channel Emulation since 1995 for

DEVICE MANUFACTURERS
AEROSPACE & DEFENSE

RADIO NETWORK MANUFACTURERS
CHIPSET DEVELOPERS

OPERATORS
RESEARCH

EB (Elektrobit) Tutkijantie 8, 90590 Oulu, Finland Tel. +358 40 344 2000 Fax +358 8 343 032
email: rcpsales@elektrobit.com website: www.elektrobit.com/ebprosim



ultra small

2, 3 AND 4 WAY SPLITTERS

0.5-7200 MHz



Value Packed

Recession Busters!

from **96¢** ea. qty. 25

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small power splitters.

Choose from over a hundred models...

These rugged LTCC and semi conductor power splitters are available with narrowband and broadband coverage through 7200 MHz. *Small in size and cost, but big on performance*, they can handle as much as 1.5 W input power, with high isolation and low insertion loss. Yet they won't take up valuable circuit board space, with 2 and 3 way power splitters measuring from 0.126 x 0.063 x 0.035 in. and 4 way splitters as small as 0.210 x 0.063 x 0.077 in. The small size also contributes to minimal amplitude and phase unbalance with outstanding unit-to-unit repeatability. All Mini-Circuits 2, 3, and 4 way surface-mount power splitters fit easily within your design, and your budget! Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969



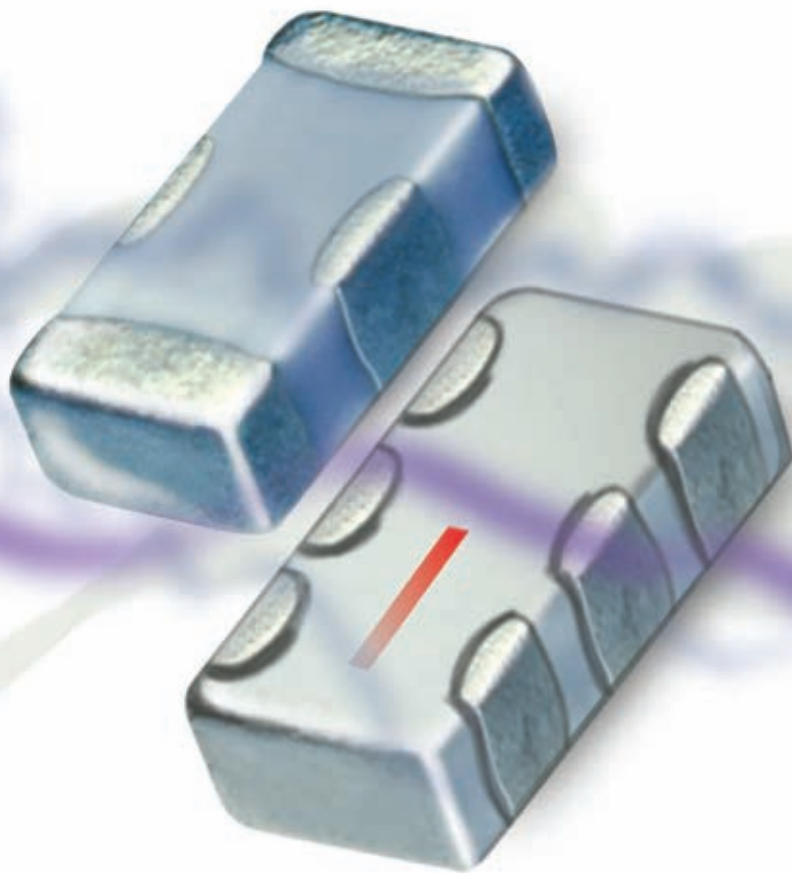
Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS



*Value Packed
Recession Busters!*

from **99¢** ea. qty. 1000

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small ceramic filters.

156

Over 141 models...45 MHz to 13 GHz

Measuring only 0.12" x 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only **\$98**



Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.

Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.

Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

 **RoHS compliant** U.S. Patent 6,943,646

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



LTE Services in US Will Generate More Than \$11 B in 2015

When it comes to mobile network infrastructure discussions, LTE is the name on everyone's lips. Yet the very meaning of the acronym—"Long-Term Evolution"—is a hint that it is not going to happen overnight. LTE's deployment as the mainstay 4G technology will take place gradually, and will not even begin to gather real steam until 2013. Nonetheless, LTE is forecast by ABI Research to generate more than \$11 B in service revenue in the US in 2015, with nearly a further \$650 M to come from Western Europe.

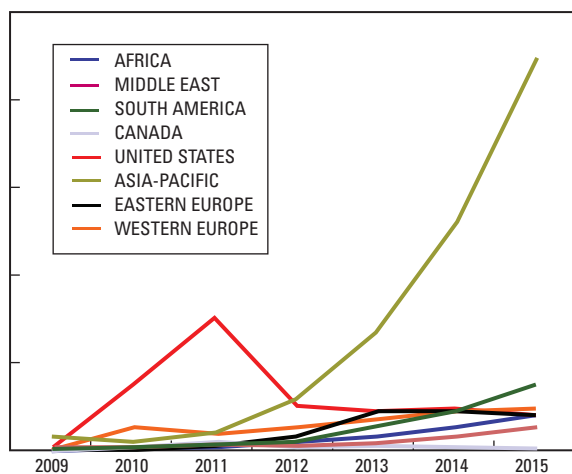
The LTE service revenue growth curve for Western Europe is practically a straight line. That contrasts sharply

*... LTE is forecast...
to generate more
than \$11 B in service
revenue in the US in
2015...*

every drop of value from their 3G investments before migrating to 4G.

- How many subscribers will LTE have in the long term?
- How fast will LTE grow until 2015?
- How much will be spent on LTE infrastructure and/or user equipment?

ABI Research's "LTE and LTE-Advanced" study gives an LTE and LTE-Advanced standards overview and update, considering trends, network architecture, and the elements that make up that architecture, as well as approaches and strategies. Forecasts include device and equipment shipments broken down by region, as well as subscribers, service revenue and ARPU. It is part of the 4G Research Service.



Source: ABI Research

Innovative Micro Technology Adds to Arsenal of Through Silicon Via Offerings

Innovative Micro Technology announced the addition of a new geometry point in its technology roadmap for Through Silicon Vias (TSV). Joining the copper-filled 15 by 60 micron depth TSV configuration that has been in production for nearly two years, IMT has been sampling its 50 by 250 micron copper-filled TSV, which is planned for production shortly after the first of the year.

Enabled to reach new system performance levels, RF applications are taking advantage of shorter signal paths achieved through vertical integration, while enjoying negligible insertion loss and resistivity offered by the copper-filled TSVs. TSV integration has propagated into a host of other functions exploiting the benefits of minimized signal loss and the reduction of device footprint, the latter driven primarily by mobile applications. Complemented by wafer- and system-level assembly and packaging, TSVs are a critical element in enabling next-generation 3D integration.

While IMT offers a polysilicon TSV, recent emphasis has been placed on copper due to the material's high performance characteristics.

IMT's copper-filled TSV exhibits less than 0.01 ohms of resistance and an insertion loss of 0.01 dB at 6 GHz. Responding to market demand, IMT is continuing development of metal-filled TSVs and plans to introduce TSVs with a 10:1 aspect ratio in the second half of 2011.

"There has been a steady increase in usage of our TSV technology over the last two years, initially driven by our work in the RF market," said John Foster, CEO of IMT. "More recently, interposer applications and markets such as optical and even life science have found it necessary to implement our TSVs as integration is on the rise in both areas. We have a program in production today which implements over 140,000 TSVs on a single wafer. We expect that TSV usage will continue to excel."

*"We have
a program in
production today
that implements over
140,000 TSVs on a
single wafer."*

TD-SCDMA, China and GSM Still Lead RF Power Amplifier and Device Markets

Rapid Chinese TD-SCDMA rollouts and the often-maligned GSM/GPRS/EDGE equipment markets have benefited the base station RF power amplifier and RF power device markets. GSM/GPRS/EDGE RFPAs and devices are still shipping in the millions. The Asia-Pacific region is presently accounting for more than 50 percent of the RF power semiconductor devices sold into the mobile wireless infrastructure segment.

Go to www.mwjjournal.com for more commercial market news items

“Recent Chinese TD-SCDMA base station deployments have been massive and have buoyed RF power vendor to a tremendous degree.”

deployments will probably only start to slow in 2012. And, in a happy coincidence for equipment vendors, 2011 is the expected time frame for LTE deployments in developing countries to really gather a head of steam. “Although LTE has not significantly impacted RF power amplifier and device sales in the near term,” says Wilson, “it is going to bolster RF power sales in the wireless infrastructure space from about 2011 on.” Wilson also notes that since the previous edition of ABI Research’s report on this market, there have been some modest changes in the breakdown of market share held by the leading RF power device vendors.

“RF Power Amplifiers” examines evolving design parameters and materials, price versus performance and interdependent relationship of RF power semiconductors to

Now, according to Research Director Lance Wilson, “Recent Chinese TD-SCDMA base station deployments have been massive and have buoyed RF power vendor to a tremendous degree.” That demand is expected to strengthen the market until at least sometime in 2011, and the Chinese

RF power amplifiers. Quantitative forecasts are presented through 2015 for both segments. It is included in two of the firm’s research services: Mobile Networks and Semiconductors.

Worldwide Digital Set-top Box Market to Hit 226 Million Shipments in 2015

The worldwide market for digital set-top boxes—including hard-to-track free-to-air satellite (DBS) boxes—will grow from 205 million in 2010 to 226 million in 2015. Shipments in North America and Western Europe are falling following largely successful digital transitions, while Asia-Pacific, Latin-America and Eastern Europe all see significant growth. Set-top boxes in China will grow at nearly 10 percent per year (CAGR).

“Cable Boxes decline in the short term due to cable’s failure to compete in the North American markets; however, they grow in the long term due to significant numbers in China and, to a lesser extent, India,” says ABI Research Senior Analyst Sam Rosen. “Digital terrestrial (DDT) boxes see the largest platform growth worldwide as countries in Asia-Pacific and Latin America move through their digital transitions and toward analog shutoff (ASO) of broadcasts.”



SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Hi-Rel By Design

SHP seals are identifiable in many ways:

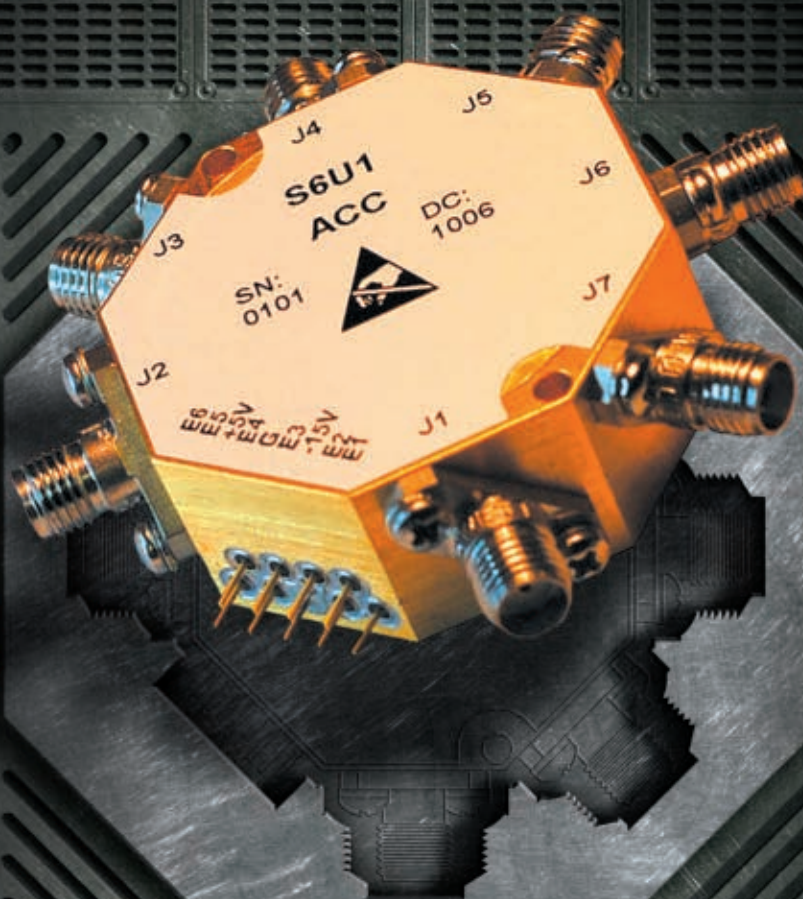
- **The uniformity of the solder joint when installed**
- **The uniformity and fire polish of the glass**
- **The absence of voids and cracks in the glass**
- **The quality and consistency of plating**
- **The success of the companies who use them**

Call us today for your FREE SAMPLES!

39 Souhegan Street – P.O. Box 269, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086 TEL (603)654-2002 FAX (603)654-2533
email: sales@shp-seals.com - website: www.shp-seals.com

Not everyone needs ruggedized switches. But you're not everyone.

AEROFLEX
CONTROL COMPONENTS



Aeroflex Control Components gives you the battle-tested pin diode and GaAs FET switch design and manufacturing experience you need. Proven in some of the most demanding programs in force protection and platforms such as Predator, MRAP, F-16, AEGIS, THAAD and dozens more, our switches and matrices are built to last and come in any number of throws.

- Frequency up to 40 GHz
- Isolation up to 120 dB
- Power to 150W CW
- Switching as fast as 10 nSec

A library of standard and custom configurations are available to help you design the best jamming or transmitting system you can imagine—with over **2,700 catalog switches available in 30 days** or less. Call or visit our website for details.

732-460-0212

www.aeroflex.com/ACCMJ



AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



In Memory of...

Microwave Journal's co-founder and first editor, **Ted Saad** passed away January 25th, 2011. In addition to putting his stamp on this magazine, Saad had a long and influential career that touched many in the industry and microwave technical society. Saad worked at MIT Radlab between 1942 and 1945, studying low pressure, high power waveguide components for the war effort. After the war, he and others, including Dr. Henry Riblet, formed the Microwave Development Lab (MDL) as well as Sage Labs in 1955. In 1958, he and William Bazzz launched *Microwave Journal*, and later Artech House. Saad was one of the organizers and first chairman of the Boston chapter of the PGMTT and the editor of *The Transactions* publications. Saad was a life fellow of the IEEE MTT-S. Look for the *Microwave Journal* remembrance of Ted Saad, coming in March.

INDUSTRY NEWS

Raytheon Co. announced that it has signed a definitive acquisition agreement with **Applied Signal Technology Inc.**, a leader in the collection and processing of communications signals to support tactical and strategic intelligence missions. The agreement has been approved by the boards of directors of both companies. Under the terms of the agreement, Raytheon will commence a tender offer to purchase all of the outstanding shares of Applied Signal Technology Inc. common stock at a price of \$38.00 per share in cash for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$490 M, net of cash acquired. Pending the successful completion of the tender offer, the transaction is expected to close in the first quarter of 2011 subject to customary closing conditions and regulatory approvals. The transaction is not expected to have a material effect on Raytheon's earnings.

Mercury Computer Systems Inc., a trusted ISR subsystems provider, announced that it has completed the acquisition of **LNx Corp.** Based in Salem, NH, LNx designs and builds next generation RF receivers for signals intelligence, communications intelligence as well as electronic attack applications. Under the terms of a stock purchase agreement, Mercury acquired LNx for an all-cash purchase price of \$31.0 M plus an earn-out of up to \$5.0 M payable upon the achievement of financial targets in calendar years 2011 and 2012. The acquisition was funded with cash on hand, and is expected to be neutral to modestly accrete within the first year.

Peregrine Semiconductor Corp., a provider of high performance radio frequency (RF) integrated circuits (IC), and **Soitec** (Euronext Paris), a supplier of silicon-on-insulator (SOI) wafers and advanced solutions for the electronics and energy industries, announced the joint development and ramp in production of a new bonded silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) substrate that has been qualified for use in manufacturing Peregrine's next-generation STeP5 UltraCMOS™ RF IC semiconductors.

RFMW Ltd. announced the opening of direct sales and distribution offices in Europe. RFWM is a specialized distributor that uniquely provides customers and suppliers with focused distribution of RF/microwave components as well as customer specific component engineering support.

The Power Distribution Systems (PDS) Division of **Rogers Corp.** has been awarded International Railway Industry Standard (IRIS) certification for its laminated busbar manufacturing facility located in the Suzhou Industrial Park in Jiangsu Province, China. The Rogers PDS-China manufacturing facility is the first laminated busbar manufacturer in China to obtain IRIS certification. The IRIS certification, developed by the Association of the European Railway Industry (UNIFE), has been modeled on similar quality standards already in place in the aerospace and automotive industries. It complements the internationally recognized ISO 9001 quality standard for rail specific requirements.

Anritsu Co. announced that it has received a prestigious 4GWE Wireless LTE Visionary Award from Technology Marketing Corp. (TMC), a global media company, and Crossfire Media. Anritsu was the only award winner that was recognized for multiple LTE products, as its MT8820C Radio Communications Analyzer, ME7873L LTE RF Conformance Test System and MT8221B BTS Master Handheld Base Station Analyzer were acknowledged as three of the leading LTE test solutions.

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced its Infiniium 90000 X-Series oscilloscopes was named Test Product of the Year at Elektra 2010, the European Electronics Industry Awards. The Elektra awards are decided by an independent panel of judges focused on 16 award categories. The event, considered an annual highpoint within the electronics industry, recognizes the achievements of individuals and companies across Europe. The awards are designed to promote best practices in key areas such as innovation, sales growth and employee motivation.

CONTRACTS

Giga-tronics Inc. announced that it has received orders in excess of \$4.8 M to supply microwave test equipment for the automation of production at contract manufacturers in China. The products supplied are part of Giga-tronics' microwave signal switching family. These orders are expected to ship this fiscal year.

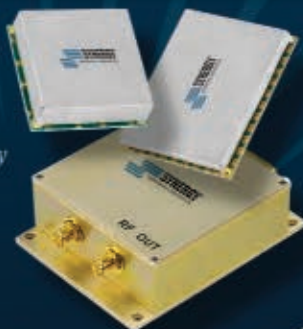
Canada's rural population will keep in step with—and perhaps a little in front of—the rest of the country thanks to an aggressive 4G rollout timetable being implemented by Barrett Xplore Inc. The network will be powered by **DragonWave Inc.**'s Horizon Compact and **Horizon Quantum** wireless backhaul technology. The two companies have signed a multimillion-dollar contract that will help Barrett



Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Step Size (kHz)	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	
			@10 kHz	@100 kHz
COMPACT SIZE				
FSW511-50	50 - 115	500	-112	-127
FSW1125-10	110 - 250	100	-104	-132
FSW1545-50	150 - 450	500	-102	-120
FSW1857-100	180 - 570	1000	-98	-120
FSW2476-10	240 - 760	100	-98	-124
KFSW40110-50	400 - 1100	500	-95	-122
FSW50120-50	500 - 1200	500	-94	-118
FSW60170-50	600 - 1700	500	-90	-117
FSW80150-10	800 - 1500	100	-92	-118
FSW80210-50	800 - 2100	500	-90	-113
FSW85150-50	850 - 1500	500	-93	-120
FSH9496-20	940 - 970	200	-109	-134
KFSW100230-50	1000 - 2300	500	-92	-115
FSH127171-50	1270 - 1710	500	-96	-126
FSW150320-10	1500 - 3200	100	-79	-108
FSW170280-50	1700 - 2800	500	-86	-112
FSW190410-50	1900 - 4100	500	-82	-109
FSW200400-100	2000 - 4000	1000	-85	-110
FSW216265-50	2160 - 2650	500	-92	-122
FSH250300-100	2500 - 3000	1000	-94	-122
FSW300600-100	3000 - 6000	1000	-78	-100
FSH310410-1M	3100 - 4100	10000	-92	-98
SINGLE SUPPLY				
LFSW514-50	50 - 140	500	-115	-127
LFSW1545-50	150 - 450	500	-98	-120
LFSW2476-10	240 - 760	100	-100	-124
LFSW35105-20	350 - 1050	200	-98	-120
LFSH4055-10	408 - 552	100	-99	-108
LFSW50120-50	500 - 1200	500	-97	-118
LFSW60170-10	600 - 1700	100	-92	-117
LFSW80210-50	800 - 2100	500	-92	-113
LFSW110250-50	1100 - 2500	500	-92	-115
LFSW120205-100	1200 - 2050	1000	-96	-106
LFSW150320-25	1500 - 3200	250	-86	-112
LFSW168236-100	1680 - 2360	1000	-102	-117
LFSW170225-1M	1700 - 2250	10000	-102	-123
LFSW190410-12	1900 - 4100	125	-80	-105
LFSW190410-100	1900 - 4100	1000	-85	-110
LFSH196225-50	1960 - 2250	500	-96	-127
LFSW200400-100	2000 - 4000	1000	-82	-107
LFSW290342-100	2900 - 3420	1000	-87	-107
LFSW300600-20	3000 - 6000	200	-73	-98
LFSW397697-100	3970 - 6970	1000	-80	-100
LFSW400460-1M	4000 - 4600	10000	-95	-100



Patented Technology



FEATURES:

- Exceptional Phase Noise Performance
- Standard Programming Interface
- Power Supply Options
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patented REL-PRO® Technology

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE SYNTHESIZERS



Xplore—already rural Canada's leading broadband service provider—into a 4G broadband services offering, by delivering three to ten times the capacity of today's High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) service.

Wireless Telecom Group Inc. (WTG) announced that its wholly-owned subsidiary, **Boonton Electronics**, has been awarded a contract with the Department of the United States Navy to supply Boonton's 4500B RF Peak Power Meter in support of a Naval Sea Systems Command project. The total value of the contract is approximately \$1.5 M and a considerable portion of the order is expected to be realized over the next two years.

Herley Industries Inc. announced that its Herley Lancaster division has received an award valued at approximately \$1.3 M from a major US defense contractor. The Lancaster, PA, division will manufacture complex microwave hardware for an electronic attack aircraft for the US Navy. In related news, Herley announced that Herley Lancaster has recently been awarded an order for more than \$1 M by the Japanese Ministry of Defense. This award is for the supply of high performance antennas to be installed in reconnaissance fighter aircraft operated by the Japan Air Self-Defense Force (JASDF).

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc., an RF front-end product manufacturer and foundry services provider, announced that handset manufacturer, **Samsung**, selected TriQuint for its complete 3G RF front-end for its new Samsung Galaxy Tab. This is in addition to Samsung choosing TriQuint's total 3G RF front-end solution for its flagship smartphone series, Galaxy S.

VTI Instruments Corp. announced that it has been selected to deliver the dynamic signal analysis (DSA) instrumentation solution for NASA Plum Brook's Reverberant Acoustic Test Facility (RATF). RATF houses the world's largest Space Environment Simulation Chamber and will use VTI's VT1432B high performance digitizer plus DSP, along with integrated arbitrary waveform generation (ARB) capability, as part of m+p international's Digital Acoustic Control System (DACs). The DACs will be used to configure and control servo-hydraulic and electromagnetic modulators, and acquire data from up to 24 individual microphones.

RF Micro Devices Inc. (RFMD) announced that **Samsung** has selected three highly integrated RFMD® components to deliver superior WiFi connectivity in the recently-introduced GALAXY Tab™ Android tablet.

NEW MARKET ENTRIES

A.T. Wall Co., a supplier of superior precision tubing and fabricated metal components, announced that it provides flexible waveguide and waveguide components to the international market. Products include seamless flexible waveguide, flexible twistable waveguide, flexible waveguide and semi flexible waveguide. In addition to tubing,

the company now offers components for all these flexible waveguide types.

Richardson Electronics Ltd. announced that it has once again teamed with **Scintera® Inc.** to bring the newly enhanced SC1887-03 Adaptive RF Power Amplifier Linearizer (RFPAL) to the UHF broadcast TV transmitter market. This fully adaptive, "RF-in, RF-out" amplifier pre-distortion solution operates directly at the carrier frequency, and requires only the addition of a few standard RF components to implement.

PERSONNEL

Georgia Tech Executive Vice President for Research Stephen Cross has named Battelle Memorial Institute's **Robert T. McGrath** the new Director of the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI) and Georgia Tech Vice President. McGrath, currently a consultant on National Laboratory/University Partnerships, STEM Education, and Race to the Top initiatives for Battelle Memorial, has begun his new responsibilities as of February 1, 2011. He succeeds Cross, who served as GTRI Director from 2003 to 2010 before being named Georgia Tech's Executive Vice President for Research (EVPR) in May 2010.



▲ Gareth Llewellyn

Anatech Electronics announced the appointment of **Gareth Llewellyn** as Director of US sales. He will manage all of the company's sales activities throughout North America, including developing and implementing sales strategies and programs and managing sales representatives. Llewellyn has more than 20 years of experience in the RF and microwave industry, and has served in sales, business development and operations management capacities. He has held various management positions at Micro Networks, Device Technology, Emcore Corp. and several other leading microwave companies. He received his BSc degree from Cardiff University in the UK and is a member of the IEEE.



▲ Ken Greenwood

TRM Microwave announced that **Ken Greenwood** has joined the company as Director of Engineering. Greenwood brings over 25 years of extensive experience in engineering management, systems engineering, product development and customer relations to TRM, and he has co-authored multiple patents as a registered Electrical PE (Professional Engineering) in New Hampshire and California. His background includes the design and development of terrestrial, air-to-ground communications systems and Electronic Support Measures (ESM) systems, with Hughes Aircraft Co., Lockheed, Sanders and various commercial start-ups involved in telecommunications and optical infrastructures.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc., a supplier of semiconductors, active and passive components and subassemblies for RF, microwave and millimeter-wave applications, announced that **Jack Kennedy** is the new Director of

Explore the Limits. T&M Solutions for Aerospace and Defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio with proven capabilities for even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC technology helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/RAPTOR_SPA/mwj



Technological highlights: spectrum analysis

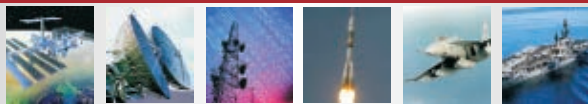
- The only instrument up to 67 GHz (R&S®FSU67)
- Wideband signal analysis with up to 120 MHz bandwidth and deep capture memory
- General-purpose OFDM analyzer
- One-box testing including phase noise and residual phase noise measurements with crosscorrelation up to 50 GHz



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

HIGH QUALITY, COST EFFICIENT MICROWAVE COMPONENTS FROM CHINA

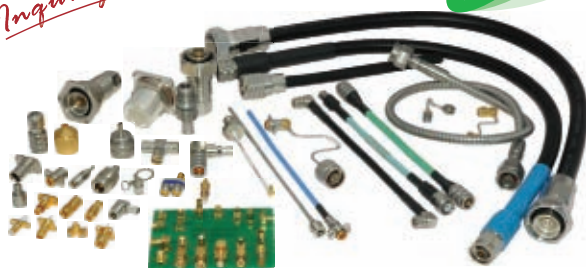
XI'AN FORSTAR S&T CO.,LTD.



**The Largest supplier for R.F coaxial connectors,
R.F cable, cable assemblies, coaxial termination
and other microwave components in China**

Inquiry Welcomed

RoHS
Compliant



Low Frequency Series
Circular Connector
Rectangular Connector
High Reliable Contact
Mini Rectangular Connector

2.4mm Connector
DC ~18GHz:1.15max
18~26.5GHz:1.25max
26.5~50GHz:1.45max



2.92mm Connector
DC ~18GHz:1.15max
18~26.5GHz:1.25max
26.5~40GHz:1.35max



Jumper/Feeder
DC ~3.8GHz
VSWR:

1.10 DC~2.2GHz
1.15 2.2GHz~3.8GHz



SMP
DC ~26.5GHz



L-SMP
DC ~6GHz



Add: NO. 71 Jinye Road, High-
tech Zone, Xi'an. China 710077

Phone: 86-29-68903618
Fax: 86-29-88243212-3618
E-mail: market@forstar.com.cn

FORSTAR®

www.forstar.com.cn

AROUND THE CIRCUIT



▲ Jack Kennedy

Global Distribution, reporting to Bob Donahue, Chief Strategy Officer. He will oversee the strategic development of the company's global distribution channels to ensure they are all working toward the overall success of the company. Kennedy has a long history with the company in roles such as Strategic Account Lead, Global Account Director, as well as roles in sales management.

REP APPOINTMENTS

Tektronix Inc., a manufacturer of oscilloscopes, announced an expanded agreement with **Newark**, a multi-channel electronics distributor in the Americas. This follows distribution agreements announced in November with Allied Electronics, Entest and Test Equity. US customers now have the choice of working with four leading electronic component and test instrumentation distributors who offer the full line of Tektronix test instrumentation. Newark now joins these distribution partners that together will provide an additional 500+ sales engineers, who will now be authorized to offer Tektronix higher performance oscilloscopes, signal generators, spectrum analyzers, logic analyzers and bit error rate testers.

TRU Corp. has announced the appointment of **Zerimar Sales** as its new Southern California sales representative. Zerimar has over 30 years of electronic industry experience and technical sales expertise in solving critical customer design challenges. TRU Corp. is a premier supplier of custom designed, high quality interconnect products and cable assemblies for demanding applications in defense, commercial wireless, medical, energy and high power industrial equipment.

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies announced the appointment of **Microwave Marketing Ltd.** as technical sales agents and representatives for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies' comprehensive range of RF and microwave connectors, cables and components within Ireland, Portugal, Spain and the United Kingdom.

Valpey Fisher Corp. announced it is adding **Pillar Marketing Group LLC** to its sales force. Pillar Marketing will be the authorized sales representative for all Valpey Fisher Corp. product lines in Colorado and Utah.

WEBSITE

Endwave Corp., a provider of high frequency RF MMICs and integrated transmit/receive modules, has announced a redesign of the company's website, www.endwave.com, which includes an e-commerce MMIC store for sample and volume purchases up to 999 pieces.



HAND FLEX™ CABLES

Hand Flex Cables conforms to any shape required.

\$8.69 *IN STOCK*
from ea. (qty.1-9) **DC to 18 GHz**

Need the performance of a semi-rigid cable, but the versatility of a flexible assembly? Mini-Circuits has the solution: **Hand Flex™ Cables**. Like semi-rigid cables, they are mechanically and electrically stable. But unlike semi-rigid assemblies, Hand Flex cables can be shaped by hand to quickly form the configuration you need in your assembly, system, or test rack. Hand Flex cables are available in popular semi-rigid cable diameters, 0.086 and 0.141", with SMA connectors for applications from DC to 18 GHz. They feature low insertion loss—typically 0.2 dB at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable—with excellent return loss. Simplify your high-frequency connections. Low-cost Hand Flex cables are available now in standard lengths from 3" to 24", or order the KHFC-1+ Designer's Kit with 10 Hand Flex cable assemblies, five each of 0.141- and 0.086" diameter 3" long cables.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Frequency Range: DC-18 GHz Impedance: 50 ohms RoHS compliant

Models	Length (inches)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Return Loss (dB)	Price \$ ea.
.141" Diameter	Male to Male	Midband Typ.	Midband Typ.	Qty.(1-9)
141-3SM+	3	0.23	38	8.69
141-4SM+	4	0.14	35	8.69
141-5SM+	5	0.19	37	8.69
141-6SM+	6	0.25	39	8.69
141-7SM+	7	0.33	37	8.69
141-8SM+	8	0.30	38	8.69
141-9SM+	9	0.38	38	8.69
141-10SM+	10	0.39	37	8.69
141-12SM+	12	0.46	38	9.70
141-14SM+	14	0.52	37	9.70
141-15SM+	15	0.54	37	9.70
141-18SM+	18	0.62	37	9.70
141-24SM+	24	0.77	37	11.70
.086" Diameter				
086-3SM+	3	0.20	33	8.95
086-4SM+	4	0.23	33	8.95
086-5SM+	5	0.29	33	8.95
086-6SM+	6	0.34	34	8.95
086-7SM+	7	0.42	32	8.95
086-8SM+	8	0.46	36	8.95
086-9SM+	9	0.54	33	8.95
086-10SM+	10	0.58	35	8.95
086-12SM+	12	0.69	36	9.95
086-14SM+	14	0.79	34	9.95
086-15SM+	15	0.82	33	9.95
086-18SM+	18	0.97	34	9.95
086-24SM+	24	1.41	33	11.95
KHFC-1+				79.95



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

SETTING NEW NOISE PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS USING WIDEBAND LOW-NOISE, HIGH-LINEARITY LNAs

The weakest signal that a wireless receiver can recover is defined by its sensitivity¹

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rx_sen(dBm)} = \\ -174 + 10 \log \text{BW} + \text{SNR} + F \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

where BW is the bandwidth in Hz, SNR the required signal to noise ratio and F the system noise figure. A low-noise amplifier (LNA), as its name implies, improves the receiver sensitivity by reducing the cascade noise figure. Friis's equation shows that the noise figure (F_1) of the first amplifying stage in the receiver chain (that is the LNA) has a predominant effect, while the noise performance of the subsequent stages (such as F_2 , F_3 , etc.) are of lesser importance. This is stated as

$$F = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{G_1} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{G_1 G_2} + \dots \quad (2)$$

where G_n is the gain of the nth stage in the receive chain.

Cellular base stations (BTS) and microwave relays have detached low-noise amplifier stages located up in the aerial tower in order to mitigate the NF degradation from pre-LNA cable loss. In the BTS architecture, the LNA stage is preceded by a transmit-receive (Tx-Rx) diplexer for duplexing a common aerial and an interference filter for preventing out-of-band

blocking or desensitization. However, both the duplexer and filter have losses that must be minimized as they occur before amplification.² Therefore, an LNA with an extra margin in noise performance will relax the duplexer-filter's loss requirement.

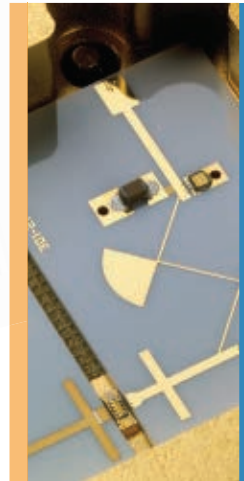
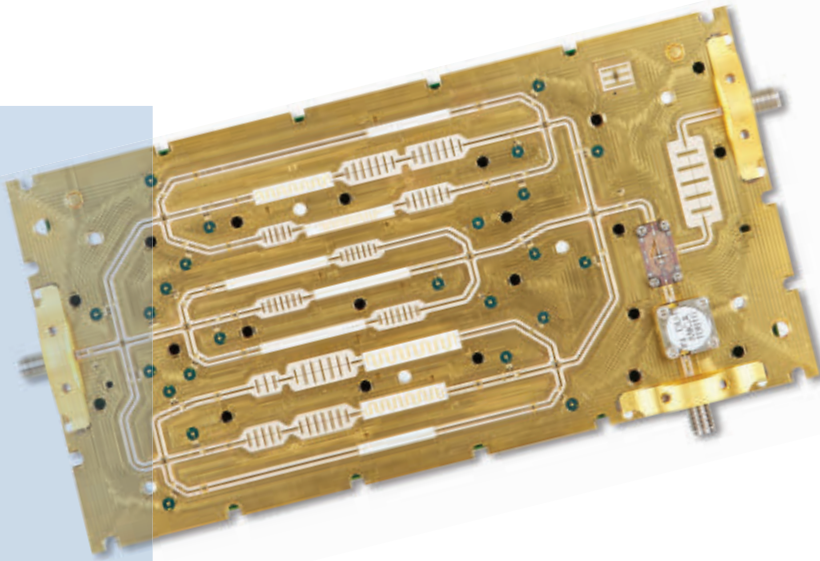
Other critical performance parameters include high gain, to overcome loss in the long cable connecting the tower-mounted LNA and the ground-level radio shack, as well as high linearity, as the RF spectrum in the tower vicinity can be very crowded due to site sharing with other wireless transmitters.

A BRIEF SURVEY OF LOW-NOISE TECHNIQUES

In the '70s and '80s, low-noise microwave amplifiers were mostly realized using ceramic-packaged devices^{3,4} because ceramic has extremely low loss (dissipation factor, $\tan \delta = 0.001$) and the stripline leads width could be matched to the PCB trace to minimize discontinuities. The shift to plastic surface-mount packaging (SMP) such as a SOT-23 or SC-70, for cost saving reasons, led to packaging that significantly degrades the noise performance because of the epoxy encapsulation's higher

CHIN-LEONG LIM
Avago Technologies, Penang, Malaysia

Custom RF and microwave modules. With a new name.



Maxtek is now Tektronix Component Solutions, offering a variety of services—including customization, design, assembly and test—for RF and microwave components and modules.

- DROs
- Switched filter banks
- Custom integrated microwave assemblies

Applying more than 40 years of engineering, manufacturing and test expertise, Tektronix Component Solutions creates and customizes modules to support RF and microwave applications requiring high performance, reliability and quality.

Performance. Reliability. Quality.

For more information:

800.462.9835

components@tektronix.com

component-solutions.tektronix.com/mwjournal/

RF and Microwave Capabilities

- Circuit and mechanical design
- Simulation
- Component engineering
- Assembly
- Electrical and environmental test

Industry Experience

- Defense and aerospace
- High-speed communications
- Medical imaging
- Instrumentation

Up / Down Converters 1 ... 15 GHz!

for digital and analog
transmission systems
DVB-S DVB-T MMDS



We develop and produce customized
Power Amplifiers, Low Noise Amplifiers
and Oscillators for 1 ... 50 GHz!

KUHNE electronic
MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Kuhne electronic GmbH | Scheibenacker 3
95180 Berg | Germany | Tel. +49 (0) 92 93 - 800 939
info@kuhne-electronic.com

For further information please visit our website
www.kuhne-electronic.com

BOND

WIRE BOND

WEST·BOND®

www.westbond.com

TABLE I RELATIVE NOISE PERFORMANCE AND COST COMPARISON OF LNA SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGIES		
Technology	Noise Rating [14]	Epitaxy cost/mm ² [15]
InP HEMT	Very good	\$10
GaAs PHEMT	Very good	\$2
GaAs HBT	Good	\$2
Si CMOS	Fair	\$0.01

loss ($\tan \delta = 0.006$ to 0.014^5) and also abrupt width changes at the die to bond-wire and led to microstrip interfaces.⁶

The Fukui equation for device noise⁷ can be simplified to demonstrate the proportionality of noise to physical temperature (T_{PHY})

$$F_{min} = 1 + 2\sqrt{P} \frac{T_{PHY}}{290K} \frac{C_g \omega}{g_{mo}}$$

$$\sqrt{g_{mo}(R_s + R_g)} \Rightarrow F \propto T_{PHY} \quad (3)$$

Due to this relationship, lowering T_{PHY} to near 0 K, using closed-cycle helium cooling, is by far the most effective noise-reduction method⁸ and has demonstrated $F \approx 0.05$ dB at 900 MHz.⁹ The improvement is attributed to better electron-transport properties and reduced thermal noise generated by parasitic elements.¹⁰ The flip side of cryogenic refrigeration is that it results in difficult maintenance¹¹ and high cost ($\sim \$10k$ per cooler),¹² thus limiting its use to performance-critical applications, such as radio telescopes and earth stations for interplanetary probes. Nevertheless, the future trend to replace a large radio telescope with thousands of smaller, low-cost ones distributed over a continent, such as the Square Kilometer Array,¹³ may make LNA cooling untenable.

In addition, the transistor's F is strongly influenced by the choice of semiconductor material. Cutting-edge materials, such as indium phosphide (InP), allow unrivalled noise performance, but are usually too costly for routine commercial use. On the other hand, silicon CMOS offers unbeatable cost benefits but has a modest noise level (see **Table I**).

At the device level, shrinking the feature size (that is gate length) can improve most RF parameters.¹⁶ It has been shown that halving the CMOS feature size from 0.18 μm to 90 nm re-

sults in a useful 0.2 dB noise improvement at approximately 1 GHz,¹⁷ albeit at a significantly higher manufacturing cost.

Besides the device-level techniques, noise can also be reduced at the circuit level. The often significant difference between input conjugate match (Γ_s) and optimum noise match (Γ_{opt}) of LNA transistors requires the noise performance to be sacrificed during matching. Nevin, et al. have shown that adding a small inductance (L_s) in the source to ground path can minimize the $\Gamma_s - \Gamma_{opt}$ divergence;¹⁸ separately, a 0.15 dB noise reduction at 1.95 GHz has been reported using this technique.¹⁹ In practice, only a tiny less-than-ideal amount of L_s can be added before undesirable peaks in the frequency response begin to form, far above the design pass band.²⁰

FET-type devices have a relatively high optimum noise impedance (Z_{opt}); connecting two or more transistors in parallel can lower noise by reducing the mismatch between Z_{opt} and the generator impedance (Z_s). Designs reported using this method include using three FETs in the 76 to 109 MHz VHF FM broadcast range²¹ and two HEMTs at 1.4 GHz.²²

An input matching loss directly impacts F and the loss increases with the generator-to-input impedance transformation ratio (explained in the next section). The loss can be minimized by increasing the unloaded Q via a cavity²³ or silver-plated resonators.^{24,25} However, these esoteric components are either too cumbersome or costly for mass-produced commercial products.

Feed-forward, a technique that is more commonly associated with power amplification, has also been described for noise reduction on CMOS LNAs^{26,27} at VHF/L-band. The noise produced in the input matching loss is combined in anti-phase with the output signal in order to cancel the noise components. However, a subsidiary noise amplifier and a combiner are required in addition to the LNA. This increased complexity may be the reason why feed-forward is still uncommon in commercial designs.



© 2010 AWR Corporation. All rights reserved.

Add a macroscope to your Microwave Office.®

See the big picture quickly in one design environment with VSS. Zoom in to make circuit tweaks. Then zoom out to see the system impact. VSS does system budget analysis and identifies sources of IM products, harmonics, and noise directly on your Microwave Office circuits. VSS's powerful simulator defines complex systems — radio and circuit designs, baseband signal processing, algorithmic development, and digital fixed-point implementations too. Grab a test copy at awrcorp.com/VSS.

Stop waiting and start designing™

VSS SYSTEM
SIMULATOR

ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

Broadband

Suspended-Substrate

Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



DC-40 GHz Filters
Multiplexers &
Switch Filter Banks

ES Microwave, LLC

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418
www.esmicrowave.com

R&K RF High Power Amplifier

MODEL : CA509MBW6-7373R

- All Solid State Amplifier. (300W×128parallel)
- Frequency Range : 509MHz±3MHz
- Output Power : 20kW (min.) @P-1dB
- Forced Air Cooling, Best MTBF Design.



R&K Company Limited

721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, SHIZUOKA-Pref. 416-8577 JAPAN
Tel : +81-545-31-2600 http://rk-microwave.com
Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: info@rkco.jp

DEVICE PHYSICAL AND PARAMETRIC CHARACTERISTICS

One approach is to use a compact ($2 \times 2 \times 0.75$ mm) 8-pin quad flat non-lead (QFN) packaged microwave monolithic integrated circuit (MMIC) that consists of a common-source amplifier and an active bias regulator. Its $0.25 \mu\text{m}$ feature-size GaAs enhancement-mode, pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistor (ePHEMT) process²⁸ has a high gain-product bandwidth, $f_T > 30$ GHz, that allows the target gain (> 17 dB at 0.9 GHz) to be achieved in one stage. The Johnson noise generated in the interconnections is minimized by making the metal two times thicker than in previous process iterations. A small source inductance (L_S) enables good input return loss and F to be simultaneously achieved at one Γ_S value (see **Figure 1**).

The gate width of the device was dimensioned to offer an input impedance close to 50Ω in order to avoid requiring a large impedance transformation ratio in the external matching, which can increase losses and consequently degrade the noise figure F. The insertion loss (A) of a single transmission resonator at an evaluated frequency (f) is given by²⁹

$$A(f) = -10 \log \left[\frac{1 + \left(2Q_1 \frac{f - f_0}{f_0} \right)^2}{\left[1 - \left(\frac{Q_1}{Q_u} \right) \right]^2} \right] \quad (4)$$

where f_0 is the resonant frequency, Q_1 the loaded Q of the matching network and Q_u the components' unloaded Q (usually the Q_u of the inductor as it is lower than that of the capacitor). At the center of the resonator's pass band, f_0 can be substituted for f; hence

$$A(\text{dB}) = 20 \log \frac{Q_u - Q_1}{Q_u} \quad (5)$$

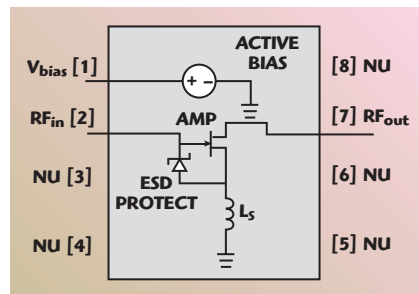
The loaded Q_L of the matching network is given by³⁰

$$Q_L = \sqrt{\frac{R_H}{R_L} - 1} \quad (6)$$

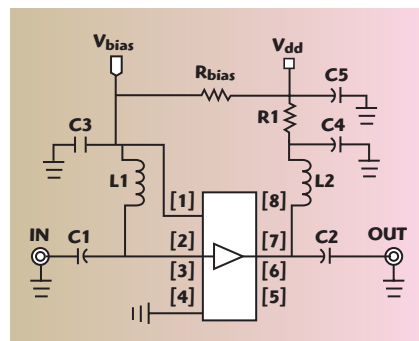
where R_H/R_L is the resistance transformation ratio of the matching network. Substituting for Q_L gives

$$A(\text{dB}) = 20 \log \frac{Q_u - \sqrt{\frac{R_H}{R_L} - 1}}{Q_u} \quad (7)$$

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 MMIC simplified circuit.



▲ Fig. 2 Performance evaluation circuit.

when $R_H/R_L \rightarrow 1$, $A \approx 0$ dB. That is, the lowest loss occurs when no impedance transformation is required. The best noise performance was extracted from this ePHEMT by dimensioning both the device geometry and its bias current to make the input close to 50Ω , thus eliminating the input match requirement. The input inductor in the evaluation circuit (L_1 in **Figure 2**) essentially functions as an RF choke only, and so its Q does not appreciably influence the input loss. The simulation confirmed the relative insensitivity to the resonator Q_{UL} (see **Figure 3**), where $\Delta F < 0.05$ for any Q_{UL} in the 20 to 100 range (the lower end of the range representing a 0402-size multilayer chip inductor and the upper end, a much larger air-core inductor). The uncritical input resonator requirement can enable low-cost and compact LNA designs.

The bias regulator allows the LNA quiescent current (I_{ds}) to be adjusted by either varying R_{BIAS} or an externally applied voltage, V_{BIAS} (see **Figure 4**). The regulator's low current drive requirement ($I_{BIAS} \leq 1\text{mA}$) is compatible with most CMOS families, and it is possible to switch the LNA directly from a microcontroller in time domain multiplexed (TDM) applications. In applications that do not require this much linearity, an R_{BIAS} value that is larger than nominal ($6.8 \text{ k}\Omega$)



COMMAND
+ CONTROL



SIGNAL PROCESSING
+ DATA COMM.



ENTERPRISE
NETWORK MGMT.

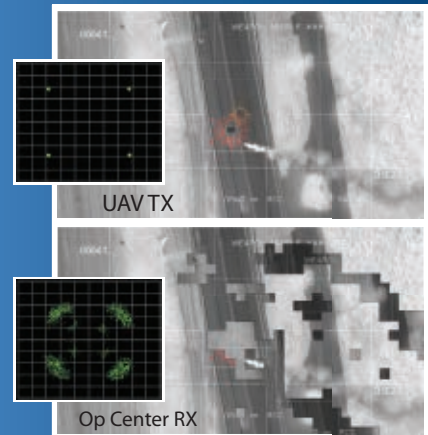
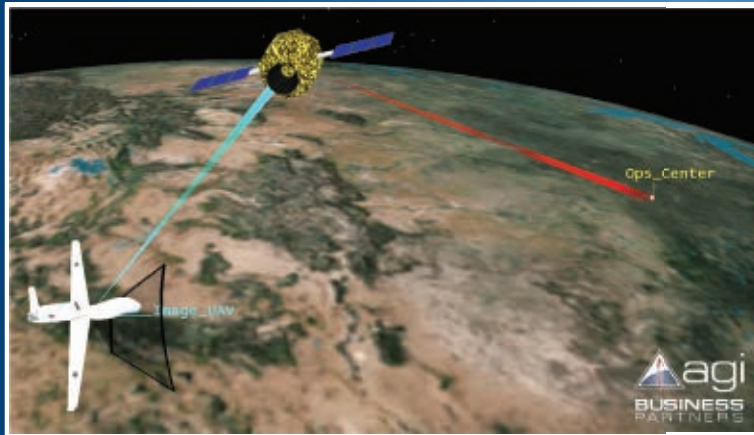


COMM. INFO
ASSURANCE



SERVICES

RF CHANNEL SIMULATION



WHEN COMMUNICATIONS REALLY COUNT

THE INTEGRAL DIFFERENCE

Develop and test realistically, thoroughly,
quickly and easily, under the most punishing
RF and complex motion conditions
imaginable - without ever leaving the lab.



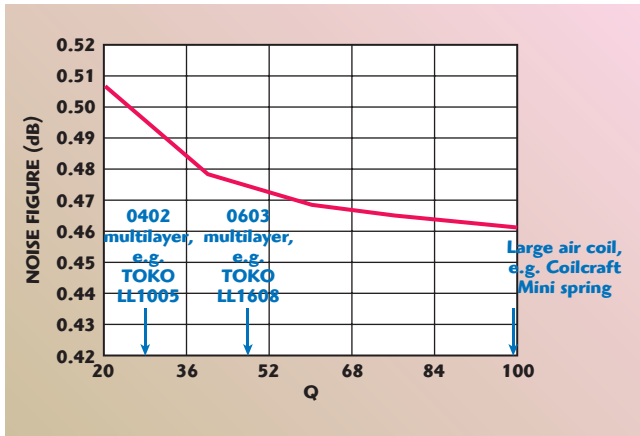
The RT Logic Telemetry® T400CS Real-Time Channel Simulator
adds dynamic, phase continuous, physics-compliant signal and carrier
Doppler shift, delay, path loss, noise and interference to the signals
you test with.



719-598-2801 | sales@rtlogic.com | www.rtlogic.com

THE INTEGRAL SYSTEMS FAMILY OF SOLUTION PROVIDERS.





▲ Fig. 3 Simulated 900 MHz noise figure vs. input resonator Q_{UL} .

can be used to conserve power. The I_{ds} temperature stability is achieved by the regulator and the LNA having undergone similar processing; that is, V_{BIAS} and V_{GS} “mirror” each other to compensate against thermal drift³¹ and between-wafer transconductance variation.

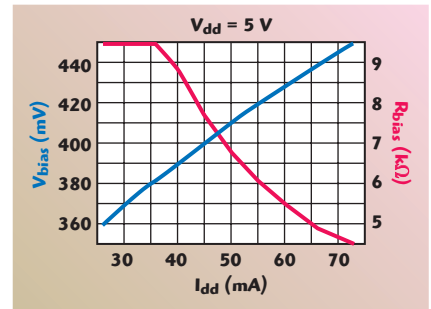
PERFORMANCE EVALUATION CIRCUIT AND ASSEMBLY

To evaluate the RF performance, a 900 MHz LNA for a cellular base station has been designed around the MMIC. A minimal number of external components (C1-L1 and C2-L2) provided the matching and biasing functions that were not feasible to integrate at the chip level. In addition to DC blocking and RF choking functions, C1-L1 also roll off undesir-

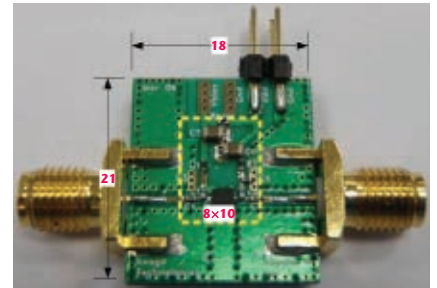
able gain below the operating frequency (f_0). Both L1 and L2 should be operated below their self-resonant frequency (SRF) for effective choking. C3-C5 decouple the RF from the bias lines. In the interest of reducing the gain below f_0 , C4 is dimensioned for a reactance (X) of $\sim 6 \Omega$ at f_0 . Therefore, at $f \ll f_0$, C4 gradually disappears

from the circuit and R1 is directly in series with L1 to roll-off the gain. However, about 0.5 V is dropped across R1 at the nominal I_{dd} of 50 mA and so the supply voltage V_{dd} must be raised to 5 V for $V_{ds} = 4.5$ V. When the LNA is switched via V_{BIAS} as in TDM, C3 should be reduced to the lowest value that can still decouple the bias line effectively at f_0 ; as a rule of thumb, $XC3 = \sim 5 \Omega$ at f_0 . The smaller C3 will speed up the switching that is constrained by the $R_{BIAS} - C3$ time constant. Turn-on time is $\sim 0.6 \mu s$ using $C3 = 33$ pF.

The printed circuit board (PCB) in **Figure 5** measures $21.5 \times 18 \times 1.4$ mm and comprises microstrips with co-planar ground on a 10 mil Rogers RO4350, a mid-priced material with modest RF performance and FR4-

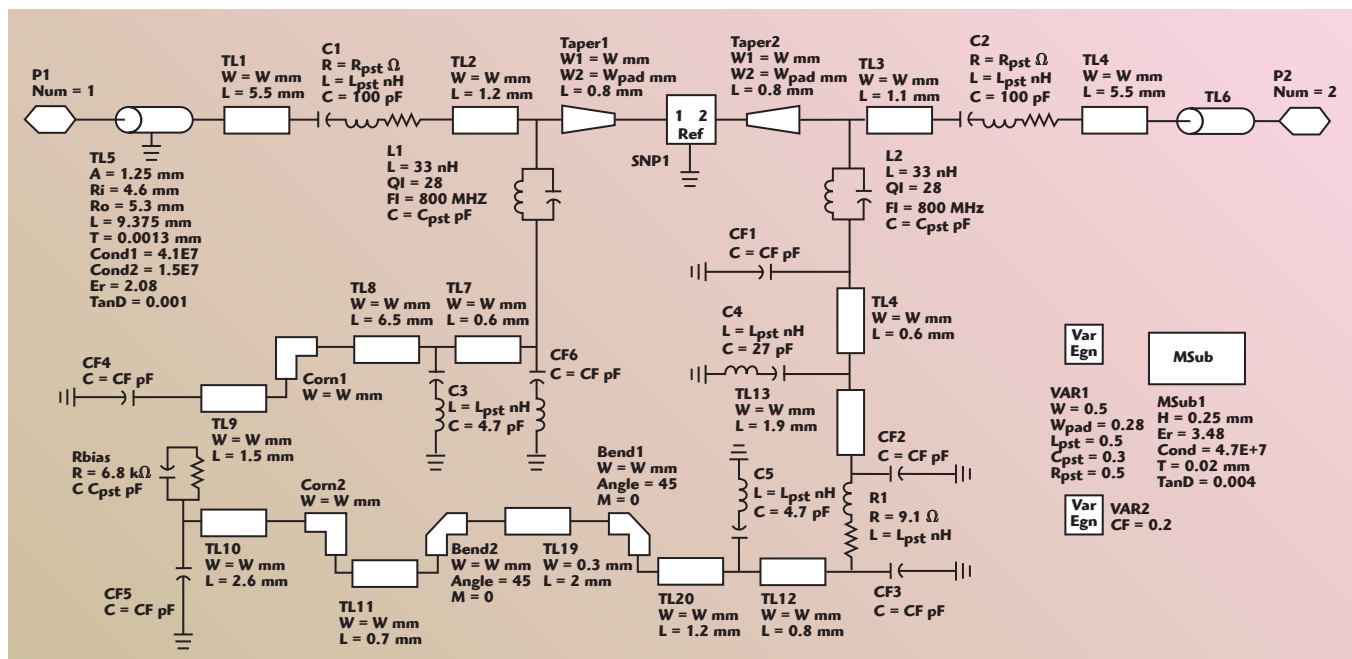


▲ Fig. 4 Characteristics of the adjustable bias regulator.



▲ Fig. 5 Photograph of the assembled prototype.

process compatible.³² A lower cost FR4 material of 1.2 mm thickness is glued to the RO4350 ground-plane for stiffening. RF connections were made through edge-launch SMA-to-microstrip transitions (Johnson Component P/N 142-0701-856), while the DC supply was connected via a two-pin straight PCB header. Because of the non-critical input resonator requirement, 0402-size chips could be used to shrink the area populated by components to approximately 8×10



▲ Fig. 6 900 MHz LNA simulation circuit.

Our products have always outlasted and outperformed the competition, now we're giving them another problem.



We've shrunk our "S" amplifiers giving you more power with an even greater price-performance ratio.

Our new 0.8 to 4.2 GHz "S" Series solid-state amplifiers are giving the competition a lot to worry about. These new, smaller amplifiers simply give you more for your money than any amp on the market.

They're lighter, more portable, and up to 50% smaller. Yet they're available with all the power you need – up to 800 watts.

Our new design is more efficient. These amplifiers use less energy, which is good for you, good for the environment, and bad for our competition.

Our "S" Series amps are smarter, too. When you need more power, you can add additional amplifiers, instead of tossing out your amp and starting all over. And you can use the amps independently, even in different locations, for those tests that don't require as much power. This is a unique, flexible, money-saving feature that we call Subampability™.

Our competitors have some other choice words for it. But that's their problem.

To learn more, visit <http://goo.gl/SfLf8>

*Come See Us At IWCE 2011, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV
March 9-11, 2011, Booth: 1103*

ISO 9001:2008
Certified



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Copyright © 2011 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

TABLE II
EVALUATION BOARD DEVICE LIST

Position	Value	Remark
C1, C2	100 pF	Murata GRM15
L1, L2	33 nH	TOKO LL1005
C4	27 pF	Murata GRM15
C3, C5	4.7 uF	Murata GRM15
R1	9.1 Ohm	
Q1	MGA633P8	Avago
NB. All SMD components 0402 size		

mm. The evaluation board device list is shown in **Table 2**.

As preparation for the LNA circuit design, the MMIC was characterized with a custom-designed thru-reflect-line (TRL) fixture formed from the same PCB material (10 mil RO4350), which the prototype

LNA was expected to use. After de-embedding the fixture effect, the device S-parameters and noise parameters were then imported into Agilent Technologies ADS2006A software for circuit simulation.

In the LNA circuit model illustrated in **Figure 6**, the RLC chip components were modeled using simplified equivalent circuits instead of the manufacturer-supplied s2p data; this was mainly because such data lacked the convenience of changing the component values instantaneously as

TABLE III

COMPARISON OF THE REPORTED MEASURED PERFORMANCE OF RESEARCH AND COMMERCIAL LNA DESIGNS (800 TO 1000 MHz)

Process [Ref.]	Package	F (dB)	G (dB)	$f_{RL} \leq -10\text{dB}$ (MHz)	P_{DC} (W)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	OIP3—P1dB (dB)	OIP3/ P_{DC}	Research or Commercial
0.18 um CMOS [41]	die	3.8	20.2	30-930+	0.043	0	9	9	0.2	R
0.18 um CMOS [42]	die	0.6	16	500-1500	0.05	6	14.5	8.5	0.6	R
mHEMT [43]	die	1.4	16	1000-2500	0.135	-	-	-	-	R
GaAs PHEMT [44]	SOT-89	0.6	18.7	500-3000+	0.45	23	38	15	14.0	C
GaAs PHEMT [45]	QFN 3×3	0.9	18	n.a.	0.45	22	35	13	7.0	C
GaAs PHEMT [46]	QFN 3×3	0.6	16	540-2000+	0.44	21	37	16	11.4	C
This work	QFN 2×2	0.3	18	400-1500	0.25	22.3	37	14.7	20.0	C

fastRise™ prepreg and Speedboard® C may look a lot alike, but their loss properties are another story.

Material	Composition	Reinforcement	Part Number	10 GHz		40 GHz	
				Dk	Df	Dk	Df
fastRise™	PTFE, Thermoset	None	FR-26-0025-60	2.57	0.0014		
			FR-27-0035-66	2.67	0.0015		
			FR-27-0045-35	2.73	0.0014	2.70	0.0017
Speedboard® C	PTFE, Thermoset	None		2.56	0.0038	2.67	0.0053

fastRise™ is a trademark of Taconic. Speedboard® C is a registered trademark of W. L. Gore & Associates.

Listed values are from Gore™ Speedboard® C Prepreg Material Properties data sheet, 03/04.

800-833-1805 • www.taconic-add.com

TACONIC
Finding a better way

FLAT GAIN

AMPLIFIERS



NF as low as **2.5 dB**, **P_{out}** up to **+20.5 dBm**, **800 MHz** to **3.8 GHz** from **\$179** ea. (qty. 1000)

Ultra flat gain, as low as ± 0.2 dB across the entire frequency range, paves the way to all kinds of applications for our new YSF amplifiers. Together, these 7 models cover the 800-3200 MHz spectrum, from cellular and satellite L bands to GPS, PCS, UMTS, and WiMAX. Whenever gain flatness and repeatability are critical, and high dynamic range (low NF and high IP3) are required, Mini-Circuits YSF amplifiers are an ideal solution.

Excellent combination of gain, noise, and distortion parameters. These amplifiers meet or exceed other key performance criteria with 20 dB gains, noise factors as low as 2.5, a 20 dBm P1dB, and a 35 dBm IP3.

They even simplify PCB configuration, with a small footprint (5 x 6 mm) and no external matching requirements. Our MSiP™ design provides the internal feedback, matching, bias, and DC blocking that make it all possible. So why wait? Place your order today, and we'll have them in your hands as early as tomorrow.

Model No.	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Gain Flatness (\pm dB)	P _{out} (dBm) @ Comp		Dynamic Range		Price \$ ea.
	f _L -f _H	Typ.		1dB Typ.	3dB Typ.	NF dB Typ.	IP3 dBm Typ.	Qty. 10
YSF-122+	800-1200	20.4	0.2	20.5	21.3	3.4	36	2.69
YSF-2151+	900-2150	20.0	0.4	20.0	21.0	3.1	35	2.95
YSF-162+	1200-1600	20.1	0.2	20.0	21.0	3.2	35	2.69
YSF-232+	1700-2300	20.0	0.2	20.0	21.0	2.8	35	2.69
YSF-272+	2300-2700	19.0	0.7	20.0	21.0	2.5	35	2.59
YSF-382+	3300-3800	14.5	0.9	20.0	21.0	2.5	36	2.59
YSF-322+	900-3200	17.0	2.2	20.0	21.0	2.5	35	2.85

DC PWR. Voltage (nom.) 5v Current (max.) 145 mA  RoHS compliant



MSiP

MINI-CIRCUITS SYSTEM IN PACKAGE

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

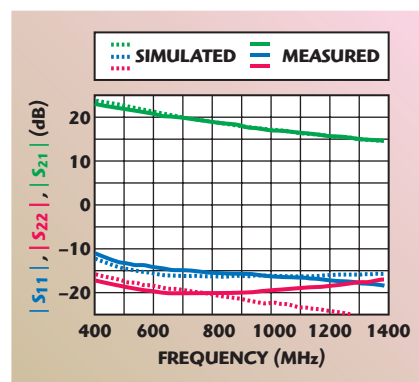
IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

486 rev org

needed. Secondly, such data were frequency limited to 6 GHz (so out-of-band stability could not be simulated). Additionally, the capacitor manufacturer's s2p data is severely limited in usefulness because its single reference plane lies along the chip's long axis³³ and is therefore only accurate for a shunt-connected capacitor functioning as RF-to-ground bypass. A capacitor in series within the RF path, however, will require referencing to the

metalized end terminals. To reduce the model complexity, only the most important parasitics ("first-order" parasitics) for the RLC components were modeled. The inductor model used typical Q_{UL} values at the nearest frequency (800 MHz) published by the vendor³⁴ and extrapolated to other frequencies using a $Q \propto \sqrt{f}$ relation.

The inductors' parasitic capacitance (C_{pst}) was calculated from its published typical SRF values, but with an



▲ Fig. 7 Simulated and measured S-parameters.

extra 0.1 pF added to account for layout capacitance. The parasitic inductance (L_{pst}) in the capacitor model followed the values provided by the vendor-supplied software, "Murata Chip S-parameter & Impedance Library."³⁵

The two-pin header and its associated pads were excluded because they were found to have little impact on the simulated results. The edge-launched SMA jacks (female) were modeled using the ADS2006A parameterized component for coaxial line with the parameter values obtained from the manufacturer. However, discontinuity effects at the coax to micro-strip interface were ignored because the parameters are non-trivial to extract by either measurement or electromagnetic simulation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The evaluation board nominal DC bias values are $V_{dd} = 5$ V and $I_{dd} = 53$ mA (set by $R_{BIAS} = 6.8$ k Ω). Key differentiators that will excite customers from the cellular BTS market segment are low noise in conjunction with good return loss (RL). This is because duplexers and filters are detuned by reflective terminations. At the 900 MHz nominal test frequency, the demonstration LNA achieved $F \approx 0.3$ dB, $G \approx 18$ dB and both IRL and ORL better than 15 dB.

Traditionally, BTS LNAs rely on either isolator or quadrature hybrid coupler (balanced LNA) to achieve a desired input match. As shown in **Figure 7**, this design's low IRL allows the high-loss and costly isolator/quadrature coupler to be eliminated in most applications. The very wide bandwidth of the input and output match (0.35 to 6 GHz at the $RL \leq 10$ dB point) is favorable from the system standpoint, as it prevents detuning of the input/output filters' out-of-band

QuickSyn™

A CLEAN, FAST, AFFORDABLE
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER
IN A HANDY PACKAGE

MVP
 Phase Matrix
 20GHz Synth

MicroPower Journal
February 2011

Phase Matrix, Inc.
FSW-0210-QM
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER

Revolutionary Phase-Refining Technology Applied

- Wide frequency coverage
- Fundamental output w/sub-Hz resolution
- Instrument-grade spectral purity
- Power leveling and control
- Multiple modulation options

www.phasematrix.com

877-447-2736 or 408-428-1000



ATC 800 Series NPO Ceramic MLCs for High RF Power

Superior Thermal Performance and Reliability

Attributes:

- Capacitance Range: 0.1 to 1000 pF
- Voltage Rating: Up to 500 WVDC
- RoHS Compliant / Pb Free

- Case Optimized for superior RF performance

Case Sizes:

- Case A (0.055" x 0.055")
- Case B (0.110" x 0.110")
- Case R (0.070" x 0.090")

Applications:

Ideal for use in Commercial, Defense, Medical and Telecom

- WiMAX / LTE*
- Homeland Security / Public Safety Radio (APCO-25)
- Satellite Systems

- Avionics
- Digital HD FM Transmitters
- Digital HDTV Transmitters
- Microwave Communications
- Medical Electronics

*Long term evolution

Wider bandwidth achievable due to lower ESR
More efficient matching
Tight tolerances for easy tuning
High Q for superior filter response



NEW ATC 550L Series UBC™ Ultra-Broadband Capacitor

Performance from 16 KHz Through 40 + GHz

Features:

- EIA 0402 Case Size
- Capacitance: 100 nF
- Operating Frequency: 16 KHz (-3 dB roll-off) to 40+ GHz*
- Insertion Loss: < 0.5 dB typical

- Voltage Rating: 16 WVDC**
- Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to +125°C
- Orientation Insensitive
- One Piece Construction
- RoHS Compliant Terminations
- Gold Terminations Available

Applications:

- Optoelectronics/ High Speed Data
- Transimpedance amplifiers
- ROSA/TOSA†
- SONET††
- Broadband Test Equipment

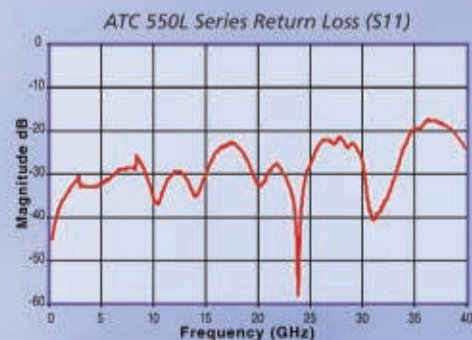
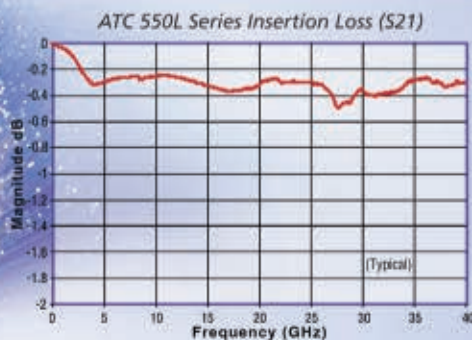
- Broadband Microwave/ millimeter-wave

* 25 °C, no bias applied

** Operating temperature dependent

† Receive and Transmit Optical Sub-Assembly

†† Synchronous Optical Network



FREE SAMPLES! Register to receive 25 pieces at: www.atceramics.com/550L/7



A M E R I C A N T E C H N I C A L C E R A M I C S

ATC North America
 631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
 +46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
 +86-755-2396-8759
sales@atceramics-asia.com

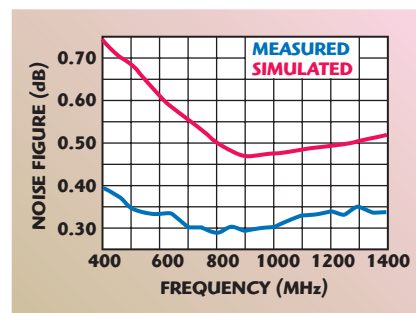


w w w . a t c e r a m i c s . c o m

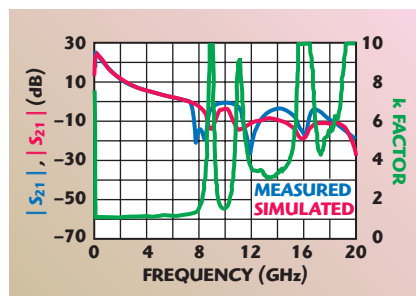
frequency response. Furthermore, there is reasonable agreement between simulated and measured G and RL at mid-band, where the differences are less than 2 dB.

As shown in **Figure 8**, the simulated F is ~ 0.15 dB higher than the measured result at f_0 . A discrepancy of this magnitude is not unusual and has been ascribed to a system-repeatability issue (an ATN source-pull system was used for device noise character-

ization, whereas a noise figure meter (Avago's 8970S) was used for the final measurement), as well as different samples or different day variations.³⁶ Although the main target market is narrowband cellular BTS, the RF performances ($F < 0.4$ dB and $RL < 10$ dB in the 400 to 1400 MHz range) are also adequate for many wideband/multi-band applications such as cable/satellite TV distribution infrastructure, scanners, military applications



▲ Fig. 8 Simulated and measured noise figure vs. frequency $T_{PHY} = 27^\circ\text{C}$.




▲ Fig. 9 Measured and simulated wide-band gain and k factor.

and multi-service radios.

As shown in **Figure 9**, the measured frequency response exhibited minor out-of-band “gain peaks” at 10, 13.5 and 18 GHz. But the peaks are well below the unity gain level, and so are not expected to create a potential instability if the LNA is inadvertently housed in a metal enclosure with a coincident cavity resonance. The Rollett stability factor (k) is greater than 1 when evaluated from HF to approximately >20 times the design center f_0 , meaning that the LNA will be unconditionally stable with any termination having a positive real part.

Blocking, which desensitizes the receiver by lowering the G and increasing F ,¹⁴ can be caused by either a non-synchronous interferer, such as a powerful transmitter sharing the same tower, or by a synchronous source, such as the transmission that leaks past the circulator or duplexer in a transceiver with simultaneous transmit and receive capability.³⁸ A component with high gain compression threshold can therefore resist blockers more effectively. Gain compression is primarily caused by nonlinear transfer characteristics in an amplifier that is driven beyond the linear region with increasing heat dissipation as a minor contributor. In this design, heat loss is minimized by the GaAs substrate's comparatively lower bulk conductiv-




Antenna Research Associates, Inc.
12201 Indian Creek Court
Beltsville, MD 20705
1-877-272-7253
sales@ara-inc.com
www.ara-inc.com

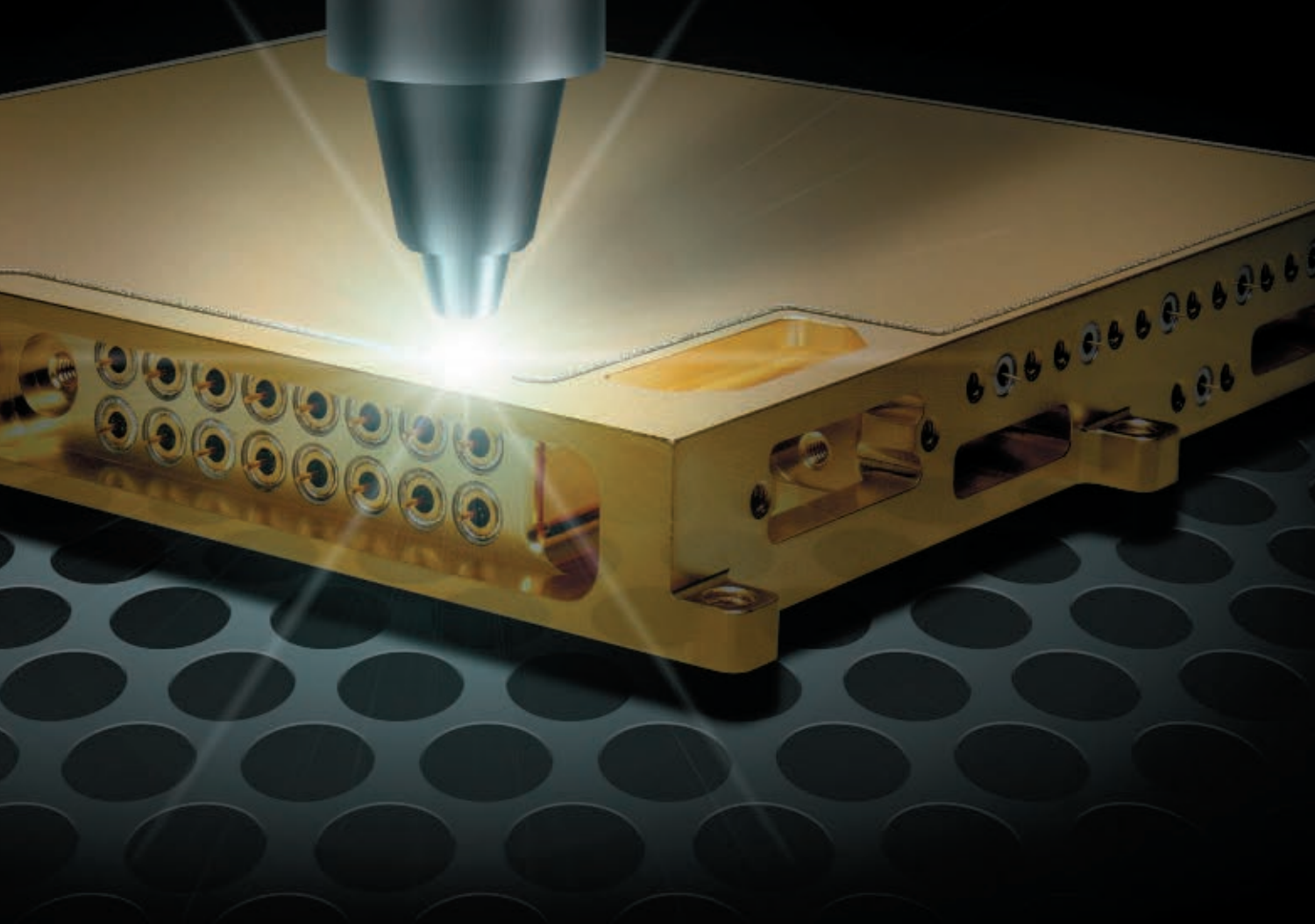
Antenna Research Associates, Inc. offers over 45 years of experience in the development of a diverse line of broadband antennas, integrated antenna systems, and accessories that cover frequency ranges from 100Hz to 100GHz.

ARA's three divisions: **The Seavey Division, The Military and Tactical RF Division, and the Wide Band Unit** cater to all markets from Commercial to Military. More information on ARA's divisions and services can be found at www.ara-inc.com.

ARA's Seavey Division and Wide Band Unit design and manufacture products for both commercial and military needs. The Seavey Division and Wide Band Unit create a wide array of Horns, Feeds, and Testing Equipment for all ranges.

For more information about Antenna Research Associates, Inc. Please call or email the ARA Sales Team at sales@ara-inc.com or 1.877.272.7253





The final stage.

Thunderline-Z laser sealing completes the packaging cycle.

One-stop packaging? Case closed. From the #1 name in hermetic feedthrus and custom RF housings, comes the final stage in the cycle. Thunderline-Z now offers high-powered laser sealing of your hi-rel components and modules. From final lidding to component insertion and our own innovative surface mount Bell Pin technology, turn to Thunderline-Z to help you create the perfect hermetic package.

Backed by the strength of Emerson and powered by a 500 W laser in a vacuum sealed glovebox and a 150 W laser workstation, you can now trust your packages to one source from design through fine and gross leak testing.

It's the next chapter to a hermetic packaging legacy like no other. Contact Thunderline-Z engineering for further details.

THUNDERLINE-Z[®]

www.thunderlinez.com
603.329.4050

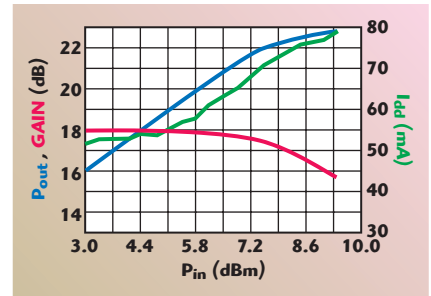

EMERSON[™]

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™

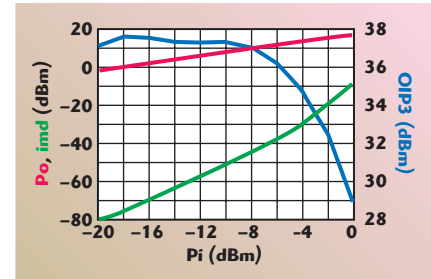
ity. Furthermore, the low knee voltage (0.3 V) of the selected process permits a larger voltage swing before clipping.³⁹ The evaluation circuit's gain dropped 1 dB from nominal at an RF input drive (P_i) of 5.3 dBm. This corresponds to an output 1 dB compression point (P1dB) of 22.3 dBm. Due to the bias regulator's constant-voltage trait, the I_{dd} rose exponentially with overdrive. The up-shifted bias point prevented premature wave-

form clipping as P_i approached P1dB. This similarity with Class AB mode improved P1dB over current-limited designs, as shown in **Figure 10**.

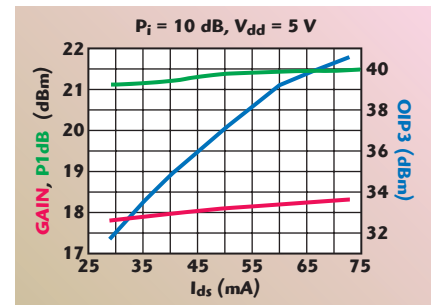
Due to receiver components' non-linearity, adjacent-channel signals can create third-order intermodulation distortion (IMD3) such as $2f_1-f_2$ or $2f_2-f_1$ that virtually overlaps with the wanted signal. A key measure of linearity, the third-order intercept point, OIP3, is defined as the point where



▲ Fig. 10 Output power, gain and I_{dd} vs. input power.



▲ Fig. 11 Fundamental, IMO3 and OIP3 vs. P_i .



▲ Fig. 12 OIP3 vs. I_{ds} .

the fundamental signal power (P_{fund}) and the IMD3 power theoretically intersect. In the linear region, OIP3 can be calculated from the IMD3 amplitude using

$$OIP3 = P_{fund} + \frac{\Delta IM}{2} \quad (8)$$

where ΔIM is the difference between the fundamental and the intermodulation product power in dB. Two input tones at 900 and 901 MHz were used for evaluating this design; however, a different frequency spacing is not expected to change the results much. In the linear operating region enclosed by $P_i < -10$ dBm, the OIP3 is slightly above 37 dBm at nominal bias, as shown in **Figure 11**. The key to high linearity at low power (as given by the linearity figure of merit, OIP3/ P_{DC} in **Table 3**; see page 66) is the processes' high transconductance ($g_m = 600$ mS/mm) because harmonic dis-

Multiplied Crystal Oscillator (MXO) Series Ultra Low Phase Noise 200 MHz to 12 GHz

Features

- Highly Integrated Industry Leading ULN Oscillators & Multipliers
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Excellent Spectral Purity
- Phase Lock Option Available
- High Output Power Option Available



Standard Frequency Options		Output Frequency	Typical Output Level	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) (Free-Running)				Harmonics	Sub-Harmonics	Spurious
Part Number	Package Size			100 Hz	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz			
MXO-200-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	200 MHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-123	-149	-167	-168	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-500-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	500 MHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-115	-142	-160	-161	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-1000-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	1 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-109	-133	-151	-152	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-1280-32	3.205 x 4 x 1"	1.28 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-107	-129	-147	-148	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-2560-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	2.56 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-101	-122	-140	-141	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-5120-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	5.12 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-95	-115	-133	-134	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-10000-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	10 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-89	-111	-129	-130	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-12000-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	12 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-87	-108	-126	-127	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc

NOTES:

Contact factory to discuss external reference frequencies and loop bandwidth options.

Contact factory to discuss custom frequency options to 12 GHz and beyond.

Output Levels to +21 dBm available on some models.

+12 VDC Supply Voltage option available on some models.



RF Systems & Synthesizers



Blue Tops RF Modules



Sub-Assemblies



Ultra Low Noise Crystal Oscillators



Integrated Microwave Assemblies (IMA)



Wenzel Associates, Inc.

2215 Kramer Lane - Austin, Texas - 512-835-2038 - www.wenzel.com - sales@wenzel.com



CROVEN CRYSTALS
Wenzel International, Inc.

905-668-3324 - www.croven crystals.com - crovensales@croven crystals.com

We built a scope
with the lowest
noise front end
so you can measure
the signal, not
your instrument.

1. Visit:
scope-of-the-art.com/ad/scope/quiz/mwj

2. Play:
The Scope Masters

3. Win: A Scope



See for yourself
[www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/
RTO_instrument/mwj](http://www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/RTO_instrument/mwj)

tortion (such as 2f₁) is inversely proportional to gm.¹⁵

The adjustable bias feature provides a convenient mean to trade-off OIP3 for power consumption (see **Figure 12**). The OIP3 can be varied as much as 10 dB by sweeping I_{dd} over the 25 to 75 mA range while gain and P1dB are minimally affected (ΔG and $\Delta P1dB \leq 0.5$ dB). Microcontroller regulation of V_{BIAS} opens the possibility to an LNA that can adap-

tively respond to a degree of spectrum crowding.

DEVICE COMPARISON

The optimization of several design parameters of a wideband low-noise, high-linearity LNA can enable critical performances equaling or exceeding that of traditionally used devices. As shown in the example used in this article, low-noise performance can be achieved by scaling the transistor size

for almost zero input reflection coefficient and minimizing internally generated thermal noise by using high-conductivity metallization. The resultant noise figure is comparable to that of ceramic devices. This design/device compares favorably with the prior art in key performance parameters, as shown in Table 3. Selecting a process with high gm can enable high linearity and best-in-class linearity figure of merit (OIP3/P_{DC}). The relative insensitivity to input resonator Q can allow low-cost components to be used without sacrificing noise performance. The beneficial IRL over a wide bandwidth allows the isolator to be eliminated in most applications. Additionally, the low external component count makes possible a very compact LNA. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author thanks M.D. Suhaiza and S. Punitha for assembling the prototypes, C.C. Loh for project leadership, S.A. Asrul for reviewing the paper, and the management of Avago Technologies for approving the publication of this work.

References

1. Agilent Technologies Application Note, "AN57-1 Fundamentals of RF and Microwave Noise Figure Measurements," www.agilent.com.
2. H.R. Ranson, A. Guyette and A. Abunjaileh, "Microwave Filter Design from a Systems Perspective," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, Vol. 8, No. 5, October 2007, pp. 71-77.
3. G.D. Vendelin, A.M. Pavio and U.L. Rohde, *Microwave Circuit Design Using Linear and Nonlinear Techniques*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Somerset, NJ, 1989.
4. O. Gorbachov, "Evaluation of Parasitic Parameters for Packaged Microwave Transistors," *Applied Microwave and Wireless*, Vol. 11, No. 4, April 1999, pp. 78-88.
5. L. Li, A. Kapur and K.B. Heames, "Characterization of Transfer Molding Effects on RF Performance of Power Amplifier Module," *2004 Electronic Components and Technology Conference Proceedings*, Vol. 2, pp. 1671-1677.
6. K.R. Philpot, "A Guide to Microwave Diode Package Style and Their Performance," *High Frequency Electronics*, Vol. 4, No. 2, February 2005.
7. D. Delagebeaudeuf and P. Briere, "MESFET Operation Principles and Device Modeling," *The Microwave Engineering Handbook*, Vol. 1, B.L. Smith and M.H. Carpentier, Eds., Chapman & Hall, London, UK, 1993.
8. NRAO Webpage (2002), "Cooled HFET Amplifier Development," www.nrao.edu/engineering/amplifiers.shtml9.
9. NRAO Webpage (June 2002), "Amplifier Performance as of May 1999," www.nrao.edu/engineering/ampperf-aug98.shtml.
10. J.C. Webber and M.W. Popieszalski, "Microwave Instrumentation for Radio Astronomy," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 56, No. 3, March 2002, pp. 975-985.
11. M. Nisenoff and J.M. Pond, "Superconductors and Microwaves," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, Vol. 10, No. 3, May 2009, pp. 84-95.



AIR Heads

At State of the Art, keeping things up in the air is part of our business, and mission-critical resistors our specialty.

If you're in a fog about dependable manufacturers, don't be. We assure the quality and reliability you need – in every resistor, with superior design and manufacturing, with every delivery.

Down to earth solutions for mission-critical applications... Only from State of the Art.

Made in the USA.



State of the Art, Inc.
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS

www.resistor.com

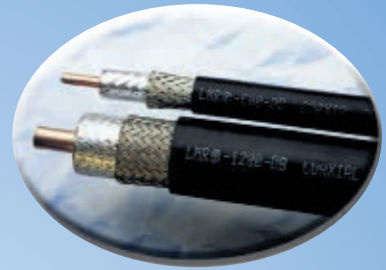
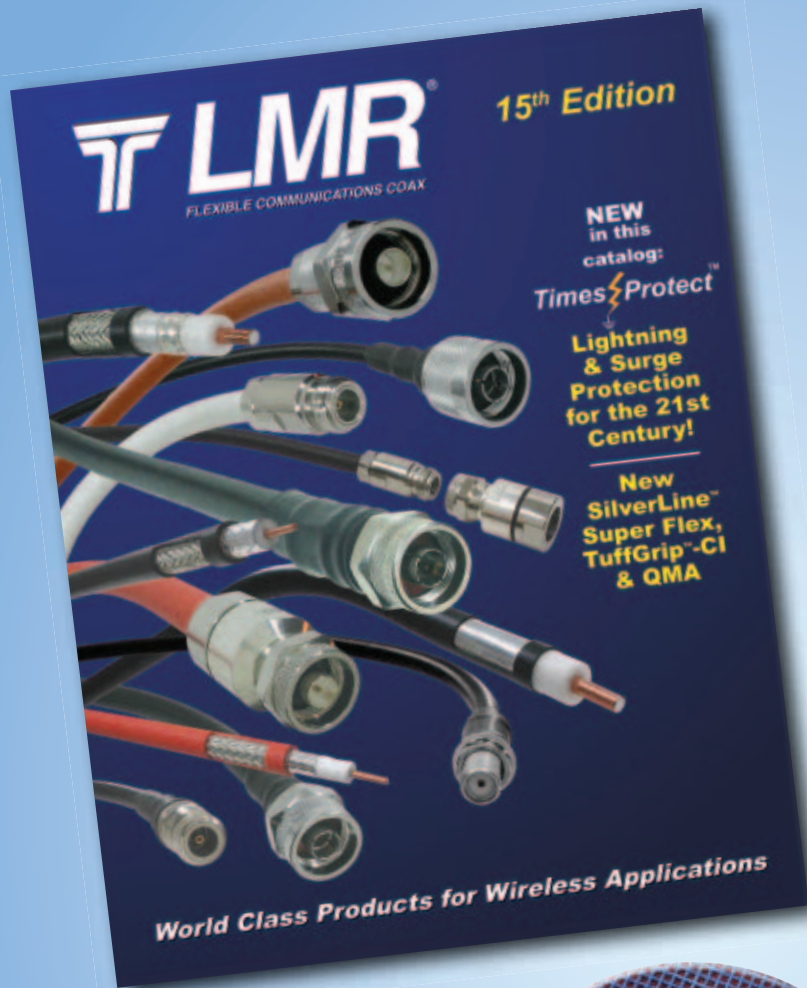


2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714
E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS

ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

Flexible Coax Solutions... They're All Right Here



*LMR®-DB Flexible
Watertight Coaxial Cable*



LMR® Bundled Cable



*Hardware, Accessories
and Installation Tools*



Advantage Connectors



*Fire Retardant LMR®-LLPL Plenum
and LMR® - FR Riser Coaxial Cables*

*A Full Line of Coaxial Cables, Connectors, Hardware Accessories and Tools
Plus Over 60 Years Experience. Visit our website for your free catalog!*

TIMES
MICROWAVE SYSTEMS



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423

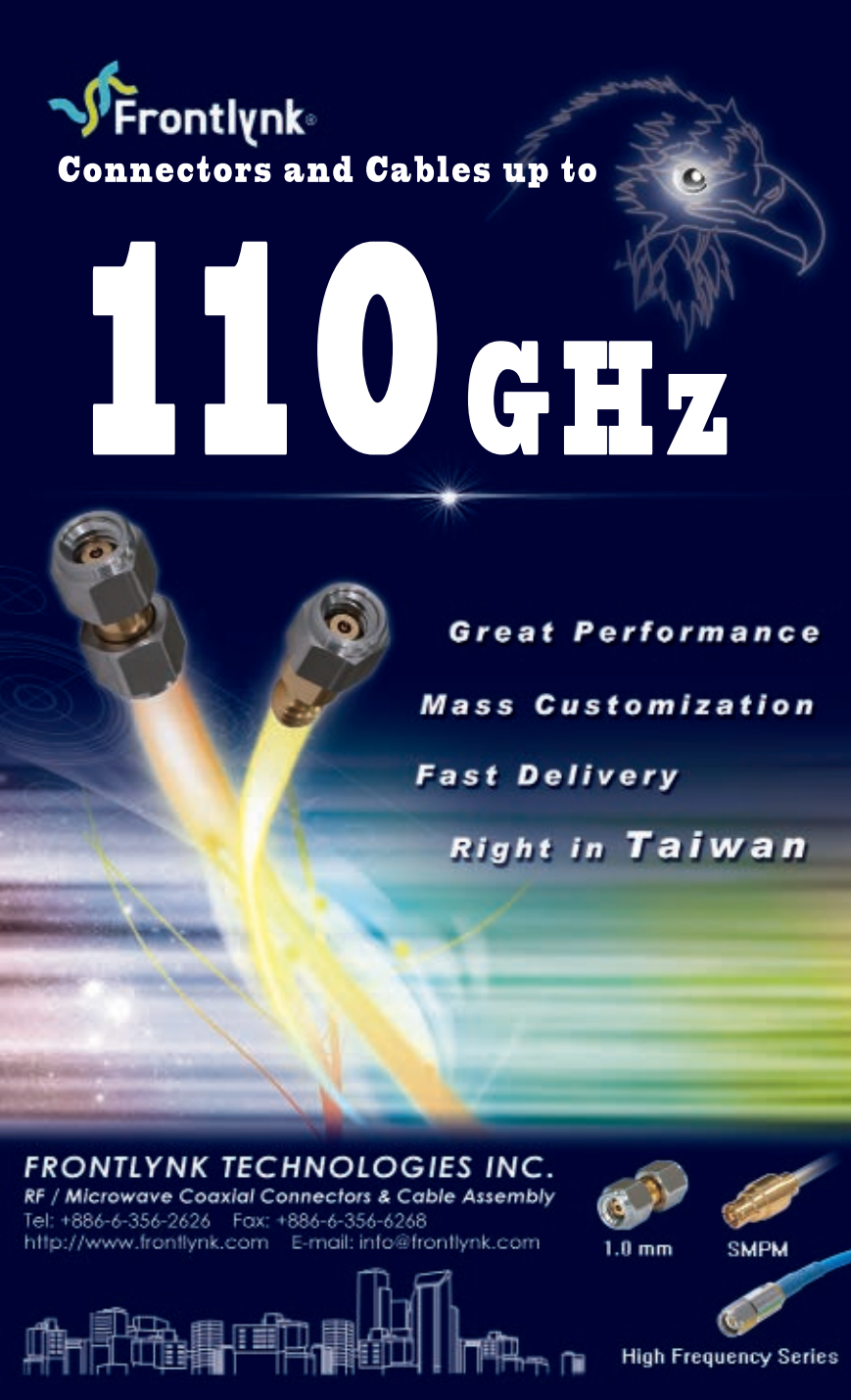
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • Tel: +44(0)1592655428

China Sales: No. 318 Yuan Shan Road, Shanghai, China 201108 • Tel: 86-21-51761234 Fax: 86-21-64424098

timesmicrowave.com

12. G. Jones and S. Weinreb, "Thermoelectric Cooling of LNAs to 200 K," *URSI 2005 Commission J Program for January 5-8, 2005 Boulder Meeting*, <http://astro.uchicago.edu/ursi-comm-j/ursi2005/>.
13. SKA Program Development Office (January 2010), "The Square Kilometer Array Fact Sheet," <http://skatelescope.org>.
14. G.B. De Vaate, "RFIC Developments for Wideband Phased-array Systems," *Perspectives on Radio Astronomy: Technology for Large Antenna Arrays*, Dwingeloo, 1999.
15. A.P. Chippendale, "Technology Issues for Square Kilometer Array Systems," *Proceeding of the Workshop on Applications of Radio Science*, Leuven, February 2002.
16. S.A. Maas, *The RF and Microwave Circuit Design Cookbook*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1998, pp. 81-89.
17. L. Belostotski and J.W. Haslet, "Noise Figure Optimization of Wideband Inductively-degenerated CMOS LNAs," *International Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems*, Montreal, Canada, August 2007.
18. L. Neuvin and R. Wong, "L-band GaAs FET Amplifier," *1978 European Microwave Conference Proceedings*, pp. 140-145.
19. D.D. Henkes, "LNA Design Uses Series Feedback to Achieve Simultaneous Low Input VSWR and Low Noise," *Applied Microwave and Wireless*, October 1998, pp. 26-32.
20. Avago Technologies Application Note, "AN1174: Low Noise Amplifiers for 1600 MHz and 1900 MHz Low Current Self-biased Applications Using the ATF-35143 Low Noise PHEMT," <http://avagotech.com>.
21. K. Ishibayashi, "Amplifier for FM Antennas,"

- United States Patent 6653905, November 25, 2003.
22. N. Waldefalk, R. Gawande and S. Weinreb, "Very Low Noise Amplifiers at 300 K for 0.7 to 1.4 GHz," *2005 National Radio Science Meeting (URSI)*, <http://astro.uchicago.edu/ursi-comm-j/ursi2005/>.
23. J.J. Maintoux and F. Robles, "High Performance 432 MHz Preamp," *Dubus Archives* 8903-3, March 1989.
24. C. Ward and D. Ward, "Preamplifiers," www.velalq.com/preamps/preamps.htm.
25. C. Bartram, "1.3 GHz HEMT Tropo Preamp," www.christopherbartramrfdesign.com/blaenffos/projects/1preamp.html#3.
26. F. Bruccoleri, "Wideband CMOS Low-noise Amplifier Exploiting Thermal Noise Cancelling," *IEEE Journal of Solid State Circuits*, Vol. 39, No. 2, February 2004, pp. 275-282.
27. S.A. Jackson, "RF Design of a Wideband CMOS Integrated Receiver for Phased-array Applications," *Experimental Astronomy*, Vol. 17, No. 1-3, June 2004, pp. 201-210.
28. K. Fujii and H. Morkner, "Single Supply 1 W Ku-band Power Amplifier Based on 0.25 μ m E-mode PHEMT," *2006 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 1855-1858.
29. K.V. Puglia, "A General Design Procedure for Bandpass Filters Derived from Low Pass Prototype Elements, Part I," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 43, No. 12, December 2000, pp. 22-38.
30. C. Bovick, *RF Circuit Design*, Howard W. Sam, Carmel, IN, 1982, p. 68.
31. C. Blair, "Biasing LDMOS FET for Linear Operation," *Applied Microwave & Wireless*, January 2000, p. 92.
32. Rogers Corp. Product Specification, "RO4000 Series High Frequency Circuit Materials," rev. 1. www.rogers-corp.com.
33. Murata Inc. Product Specification, "About Characteristic Parameters of Murata Component Library," <http://murata.com>.
34. Toko Inc. Product Specification, "LL1005FHL Multilayer Chip Inductor," <http://www.tokoam.com>.
35. Murata Manufacturing Software, "Murata Chip S-parameter and Impedance Library, Version 3.6.0," 2004.
36. C.A. Morales-Silva, L. Dunleavy and R. Connick, "Noise Parameter Measurement Verification by Means of Benchmark Transistors," *High Frequency Electronics*, February 2009, pp. 18-25.
37. W. Domino, N. Vakilian and D. Agahi, "Polynomial Model of Blocker Effects on LNA/Mixer Devices," *Applied Microwave & Wireless*, June 2001.
38. O.K. Jensen, et al., "RF Receiver Requirements for 3G W-CDMA Mobile Equipment," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 43, No. 2, February 2000, pp. 22-46.
39. D.W. Wu, et al., "An Enhanced-mode PHEMT for Single-supply Power Amplifiers," *HP Journal*, February 1998.
40. California Eastern Laboratories Application Note, "AN82901-1 Application Microwave GaAs FET," www.cel.com.
41. D.R. Huanh, H.R. Chuang, Y.K. Chu and C.L. Lu, "A 40 to 900 MHz CMOS Broadband Differential LNA for a DTV RF Tuner," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 50, No. 2, February 2007, pp. 128-136.
42. L. Belostotski and J.W. Haslett, "Noise Figure Optimization of Wideband Inductively-degenerated CMOS LNAs," *2007 IEEE International Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems Proceedings*, pp. 1002-1005.
43. C. Enguenhard, V. Armengaud, J. Lintignat, B. Barelaud, B. Jarry and L.I. Babak, "Low-noise Amplifier Design with Metamorphic HEMT Technology for Radio Astronomy Application," *Proceedings of the Wide Field Science and Technology for the Square Kilometer Array*, Belgium, 2009.
44. RFMD product Specification, "SPF-5189Z," www.rfmd.com.
45. RFMD Product Specification, "RF3863," www.rfmd.com.
46. Hittite Product specification, "HMC617LP3," www.hittite.com.



Frontlynk®
Connectors and Cables up to

110 GHz

Great Performance
Mass Customization
Fast Delivery
Right in Taiwan

FRONTLYNK TECHNOLOGIES INC.
RF / Microwave Coaxial Connectors & Cable Assembly
Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-6-356-6268
<http://www.frontlynk.com> E-mail: info@frontlynk.com

1.0 mm SMPM

High Frequency Series

RFMD offers the widest portfolio of highly integrated frequency conversion devices designed to reduce development time, risk, and size in modern RF transmitters and receivers. They combine a high-performance fractional-N phased locked loop, wideband VCOs, LO buffers, and RF mixers on a single chip. The RF205x family has been optimized for low current consumption while providing a stable, low noise synthesizer with integrated up and down conversion mixers.

The RFFC207x and RFFC507x series take advantage of an advanced sigma-delta PLL modulator that delivers outstanding synthesizer phase noise performance with an rms integrated phase error as low as 0.18 degrees at 1 GHz. Designed to address the need for highly flexible and reusable solutions, these devices offer an extended LO tuning range and RF mixer frequency range and can be configured to work as signal sources by bypassing the integrated mixers. For applications requiring the use of multiple frequency converters, the novel “multi-slice” mode allows up to 4 devices to share a common serial bus without the need for separate chip-select control lines between each device and the host controller, saving cost and simplifying the final design.

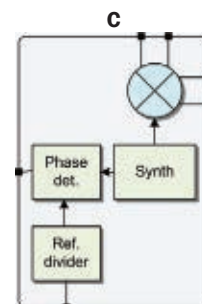
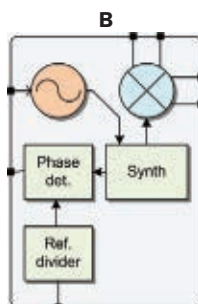
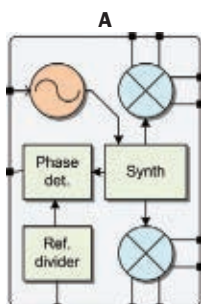
FEATURES

- Fractional-N synthesizer with ultra-fine 1.5 Hz step size and low spurious products
- Very wideband low noise VCOs
- 52 MHz phase detector frequency
- Programmable LO output dividers
- Active high-linearity RF mixers with adjustable bias for low power operation
- Full duplex mode (dual mixer versions) with 60 dB mixer-to-mixer isolation
- Up to 6 general purpose outputs (RFFC family)
- 3 V supply voltage
- Low current consumption
- 3-wire serial programming interface
- Applications include: CATV head-ends; multi-dwelling units; satellite IF channel stacking; point-to-point radios; GSM, CDMA, WCDMA, TD-SCDMA and LTE repeaters; frequency band-shifters; software defined radios; and satellite communications

SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Architecture	Block Diagrams A, B, C	LO Freq (MHz)	Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) at 2 GHz		Mixer RF/IF Port Freq Range (MHz)	Mixer IIP3 (dBm)	Supply Voltage (V)	Supply Current (mA) with one mixer active	Multi-Slice Mode
				1 kHz	10 kHz					
RF2051	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 2 mixers	A	300 to 2400	-85	-90	30 to 2500	18	2.7 to 3.6	55 to 75	—
RF2052	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 1 mixer	B	300 to 2400	-85	-90	30 to 2500	18	2.7 to 3.6	55 to 75	—
RF2053	Frac-N PLL, 1 mixer	C	external VCO	-85	-90	30 to 2500	23	2.7 to 3.6	45 to 65	—
RF2056	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 2 mixers	A	50 to 500	—	—	30 to 500	25	2.7 to 3.6	50 to 65	—
RF2057	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 2 mixers	A	1900 to 2400	-85	-90	30 to 2500	18	2.7 to 3.6	55 to 75	—
RF2059	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 2 mixers	A	1550 to 2050	-85	-90	30 to 2500	18	2.7 to 3.6	55 to 75	—
RFFC2071	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 2 mixers	A	85 to 2700	-95	-102	30 to 2700	23	2.7 to 3.3	100 to 130	✓
RFFC2072	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 1 mixer	B	85 to 2700	-95	-102	30 to 2700	23	2.7 to 3.3	100 to 130	✓
RFFC5071	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 2 mixers	A	85 to 4200	-95	-102	30 to 6000	23	2.7 to 3.3	100 to 135	✓
RFFC5072	Frac-N PLL, VCO, 1 mixer	B	85 to 4200	-95	-102	30 to 6000	23	2.7 to 3.3	100 to 135	✓

Order RFMD products online at www.rfmd.com/MWJ0211.



For sales or technical support, contact your authorized local sales representative (see www.rfmd.com/globalsales).

Register to receive RFMD's latest product releases with our Email Component Alerts at www.rfmd.com/emailalert.

7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233



These products comply with RFMD's green packaging standards.

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2011 RFMD.

CROSS CORRELATION IN PHASE NOISE ANALYSIS

Phase noise is a property of an oscillator that can extend in magnitude from the carrier of several volts down to a mere nano-volt far from the carrier. In many cases the lowest noise OCXOs, SAWs and other specialty oscillators have carrier to noise ratios in excess of -180 dBc/√Hz. The noise level of these oscillators often extends below that of even the mixers and low noise amplifiers at baseband. Cross correlation is a method used in phase noise analysis to extend the range of any single channel measurement by introducing a second channel and utilizing signal processing to locate the noise that is common to the DUT, yet uncommon to each individual channel. With this method, a typical noise floor improvement of 20 dB is very realistic, allowing for high accuracy measurements of extremely low noise oscillators. This article presents the mathematics with an example of how cross correlation can accurately identify signals or noise that is below the level of the measurement instrument.

Most phase noise measurement systems use what is called carrier cancellation. Phase noise is not measured directly, but down-converted to baseband. In an absolute phase noise measurement, where the absolute noise level of an oscillator is being measured, two oscillators are phase locked to one another. Once the two signals are locked with a mixer, the phase noise

of both channels is down-converted directly to baseband without the carrier which is at DC and cancelled.

In a residual or additive phase noise measurement, whereby the additive noise of a component such as an amplifier is to be measured, the oscillator is split into two parts. One path drives the LO port of the mixer while the other path goes through the DUT prior to going into the RF port of the mixer. Within the noise level and isolation of the mixer, the carrier and its noise are canceled, being common between the two paths, while the noise of the DUT is measured directly at an offset and its carrier frequency centered at DC.

In both cases, low noise, low frequency techniques are then applied to amplify and sample this signal. However, in both cases, noise levels of system components may limit the measurement dynamic range or noise floor. In absolute measurements, the reference oscillator typically is the limitation. In additive measurements, even a very good mixer can often contribute as much noise as a low noise DUT.

Cross correlation has been used by NIST for metrology level phase noise measurements for quite some time (see the references for more information or go to www.nist.gov). Through-

JASON BREITBARTH
Holzworth Instrumentation, Boulder, CO

 WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

VCOs



10 to 6840 MHz from **\$11⁹⁵** ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models ***always in stock***, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YON12 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specifications into YON12...click...and immediately

start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*... specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits VCOs are tested with the Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ss



 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS 9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Products to Solutions RF Amplifiers



Ducommun RF Product Group is an experienced designer and manufacturer of mmW amplifier. Our facility offers standard and custom products covering the Ka to W-Bands.

We feature amplifiers specifically for low noise applications, along with a several interface options including waveguide and coax.

Low Noise Amplifiers

- *Broadband Operation
- *LNA with high P1 Option
- *State-of-the-art Low Noise Performance



High Power Amplifier



- *MMIC based compact design
- *Watt level output power at millimeter wave
- *Custom design

Full Band Amplifiers

- *Full waveguide band LNA and PA
- *Cover Ku & K, Ka, Q, U, V, E, W bands
- *Selection of various outlines



General Purpose Amplifiers



- *High gain and band width
- *Single power supply
- *Low DC power consumption

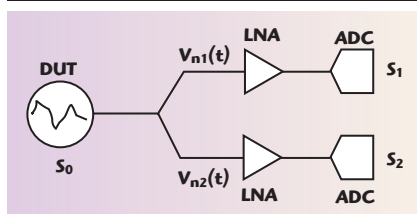
Contact our mmW engineers today to discuss specific requirements at 310.513.7200 or rfsales@ducommun.com

Ducommun Technologies

www.Ducommun.com/rfproducts
233301 Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90745-6209

TECHNICAL FEATURE

TABLE I VOLTAGE NOISE IN TERMS OF V_{rms}/\sqrt{Hz} AND dBV FOR VARIOUS RESISTANCES		
Resistance (Ω)	Voltage Noise @300K (91 nVrms/ \sqrt{Hz})	dBV (dBVrms/ \sqrt{Hz})
50	0.91	-180.8
100	1.29	-177.9
10K	4.07	-167.8



▲ Fig. 1 Block diagram of noise measurement system where one signal with noise is measured simultaneously by two channels with their own independent and uncorrelated noise sources.

out this article noise is normalized to per root Hz from equation 1 where $B = 1$ Hz. Many times the reader may see per Hz, but usually that is an artifact of not having the proper symbol available. Since the square root of 1 is 1, many just ignore this difference even if it is not correct.

NOISE SOURCES

The need for cross correlation is best illustrated via an example. Assume a very high quality oscillator having a phase noise floor of -180 dBc/Hz with $+10$ dBm output power. The white noise power of the oscillator is equal to 10 dBm (-180 dBc/Hz) or -170 dBm/Hz. A 50Ω resistor exhibits about 0.9 nV/Hz of noise or -174 dBm/Hz in terms of power. A noise power of -170 dBm/Hz is only 1.44 nVrms/Hz. The best low noise amplifiers are near 1 nVrms/Hz self noise, limiting both the accuracy and sensitivity of the measurement. This is assuming an ideal phase detector with no loss or noise itself.

To evaluate whether a 'real' mixer could deal with this level of noise, we continue with the example. A 13 dBm high quality mixer phase detector may be driven around 5 dBm at the RF port. At this level, the mixer is slightly in compression with a conversion loss of likely about 7 dB. The output phase conversion may be $K_d = 0.4$ V/rad or about 0.282 Vrms/rad. With a 50Ω resistor exhibiting about 0.9 nVrms/Hz,

this leaves a dynamic range of -170 dBc/Hz (about 10 dB below that of the oscillator). A higher power mixer can increase this dynamic range, but shot noise and other effects can become more dominant (such as the combined impedance of the mixer and the termination at the IF port). **Table 1** shows the voltage noise of several different resistance values, demonstrating that higher equivalent resistances can significantly degrade the signal to noise ratio. An equivalent port impedance of 100Ω can decrease the signal to noise ratio by 3 dB.

$$V_n = \sqrt{4kTBR} \quad (1)$$

In an absolute phase noise measurement, the reference oscillator will likely contribute significantly more noise than the mixer, especially at close to the carrier. In an additive measurement such as a low noise, silicon BJT-based RF amplifier, the RF amplifier may have noise that is on par with the silicon diodes used in a good phase detector. In both examples, it is clear that low noise devices require additional techniques to accurately measure them down to very low levels.

CROSS CORRELATION

A diagram of a two-channel cross-correlation system to measure noise or very small signals is shown in **Figure 1**. Signal S_0 is common while each individual channel has its own independent, and higher, noise. The resultant time domain sampled signal is in the form of S_1 and S_2 . The desired signal to be measured is S_0 and has a small-signal component and broadband noise:

$$S_0 = \alpha \sin(2\pi f t) + v_{n0}(t) \quad (2)$$

The actual measured signal from channels 1 and 2 are defined as

$$S_1 = S_0 + v_{n1}(t) \quad (3)$$

$$S_2 = S_0 + v_{n2}(t) \quad (4)$$

MATHEMATICAL DEFINITIONS

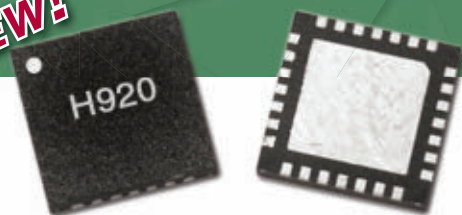
Cross correlation can be computed via convolution or as a Fourier trans-

ACTIVE BIAS CONTROLLER

New DC Power Management Product Line for Class-A Amplifiers!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

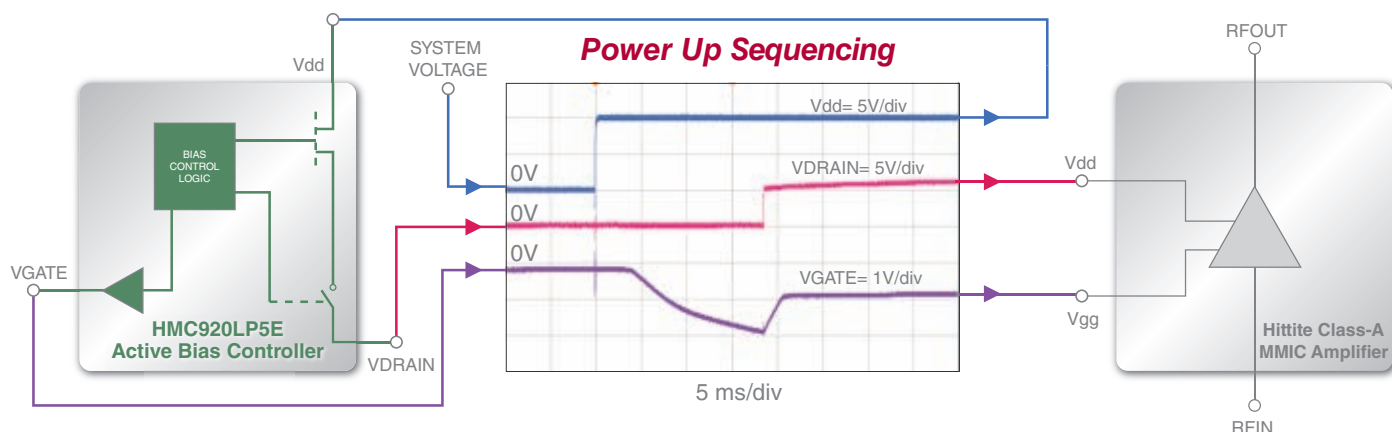
NEW!



HMC920LP5E
32 Lead 5 x 5 mm SMT Package

**Active Bias Controller Covers
+3.0 to +15V DC Supply Range!**

- ◆ **Integrated Negative Voltage Generator**
- ◆ **Automated Power-up Sequencing**
- ◆ **Active & Adjustable Output Voltages & Currents:**
Drain Voltage: +3.0 to +15 Vdc
Gate Voltage: -2.5 to +2.5 Vdc
- ◆ **Stable Bias Current Over
Temperature, Process Variation & Aging**



**Ideal for Power Management & Control in All
RF, Microwave, Millimeterwave & Fiber Optic Applications**

AMPLIFIERS THAT BENEFIT FROM HMC920LP5E ACTIVE BIAS CONTROLLER

Low Noise Amplifiers	Driver Amplifiers	Linear & Power Amplifiers	Wideband Driver Amplifiers	Wideband Power Amplifiers	Optical Modulator Driver Amplifiers
HMC490LP5E	HMC633LC4	HMC442LM1	HMC460LC5	HMC464LP5E	HMC870LC5
HMC504LC4B	HMC634LC4	HMC442LC3B	HMC462LP5E	HMC619LP5E	HMC871LC5
HMC594LC3B	HMC635LC4	HMC498LC4	HMC463LP5E	HMC637LP5E	
HMC609LC4		HMC499LC4	HMC465LP5E	HMC659LC5	
HMC753LP4E		HMC608LC4	HMC633LC4	HMC797LP5E	
HMC752LC4			HMC634LC4		
HMC772LC4					
HMC902LP3E					

Products to Solutions Frequency Converters



Ducommun RF Product Group is an experienced mmW designer & manufacturer of Mixers, Up & Down Converters, Detectors & Multipliers covering Ka- to W-Bands.

Ducommun offers a variety of standard or custom designed catalog items that will meet any of your requirements. Our goal is to provide the right solution for your project.

Mixers



- *Single end balance
- *Fundamental harmonic
- *Up to 110GHz, full WG Band operation
- *I/Q Modulation and Demodulation
- *Low conversion loss & LO power

Detectors

- *No mechanical timing
- *Full WG bandwidth
- *High sensitivity
- *Compact size
- *Zero biased



Multipliers



- *Up to W Band
- *Active and Passive options
- *High output power
- *Up to full WG Band operation
- *Low harmonic and spurious

Converter Assemblies

- *Custom design
- *Compact and extreme performance
- *Frequency range up to 110 GHz



Contact our mmW engineers today to discuss specific requirements at 310.513.7200 or rfsales@ducommun.com

Ducommun Technologies

www.Ducommun.com/rfproducts
233301 Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90745-6209

form. In the case of spectral analysis, it is easiest to deal with the Fourier transform version. Cross correlation in the time domain is defined by convolution as

$$(S_1 \star S_2) = S_1^*(-t) * S_2 \quad (5)$$

The star is representative of the mathematical function of convolution. The asterisk denotes the complex conjugates of signal S_1 . Rewritten in terms of a Fourier transform, the Fourier transform of the cross correlation is the dot product of the complex conjugate of one Fourier transform to the other Fourier transform.

$$F\{S_1 \star S_2\} = F\{S_1\}^* \cdot F\{S_2\} \quad (6)$$

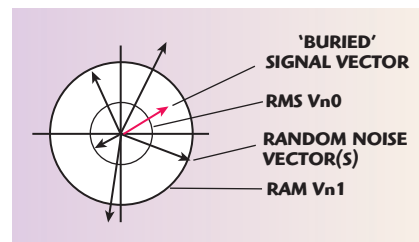
It is shown here that cross correlation makes use of the phase information relative to the two channels. **Figure 2** is a phasor diagram of the magnitude and phase of the Fourier transform for a given frequency component. The red signal vector is the buried signal representative of S_0 while the gray vectors are the random noise contributions of the whole system noise levels, S_1 or S_2 . The gray vectors are unique and uncorrelated for each channel for each measurement while the red vector is common. Figure 2 illustrates how a buried signal phasor relates to the overall random noise in sum with it. Vector averaging the dot product of the two channels (one as a complex conjugate) will reduce the uncorrelated noise proportional to the number of correlations. Vector averaging a number of cross correlations is known as 'cross correlating' with a number of correlations.

The dot product of one signal with the complex conjugate of another for two identical signals results in just the magnitude squared of either signal and is real, having a phase of zero. The dot product of the complex conjugate of one uncorrelated signal to another will be random in both magnitude and phase.

VECTOR AVERAGING THE CROSS CORRELATION

In a single channel magnitude only system, each frequency bin magnitude is summed and then divided by the number of measurements to

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 Phasor diagram of the vector Fourier component of any given frequency.

TABLE II

CROSS CORRELATIONS CAN IMPROVE THE SENSITIVITY IN dB OF IDENTIFYING A SMALL-SIGNAL BY THE RELATION $5\log_{10}(N)$ WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF CORRELATIONS

Correlations (N)	Noise Floor Improvement (dB)
1	0
10	5
100	10
1000	15
10000	20

achieve averaging. In a cross-correlation system, both the magnitude and phase, or real and imaginary parts of the dot product from the cross correlation are vector summed. The dot product of the random noise vectors will eventually achieve a vector sum of zero assuming they are truly random and uncorrelated. The dot product of the small common signal will be in phase and real and eventually be the only signal left.

Vector averaging yields a maximum improvement relative to the number of averages (N) in dB as $5\log_{10}(N)$. In other words, it takes an order of magnitude increase in measurements for every 5 dB improvement. **Table 2** lists the improvement for a number of correlations.

EXAMPLE

To illustrate how cross correlation works, a mathematical equivalent of Figure 1 was defined in numerical computing software using the signals S_0 , S_1 and S_2 . S_0 represents a small-signal above a broadband low noise level equivalent to just over a 50 Ω noise floor. S_1 and S_2 contain noise components v_{n1} and v_{n2} , respectively, with noise levels that are above that of the small-signal of S_0 . The example demonstrates that a single channel system could never measure S_0 , given

BROADBAND TIME DELAY

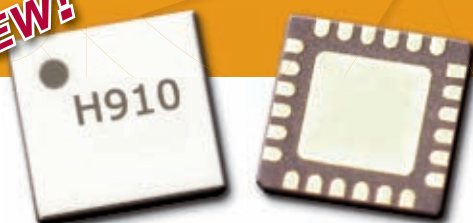
New Broadband Time Delay for Serial Data Transmissions Up to 32 Gbps!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

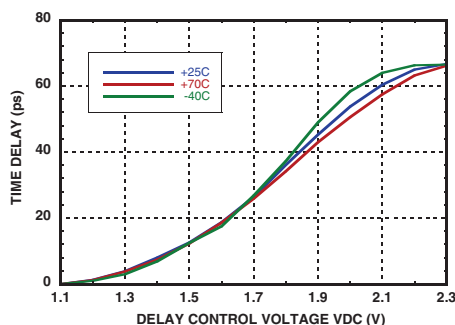


NEW!

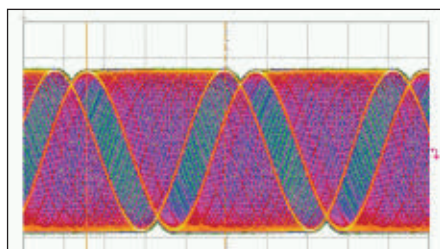


24 Lead 4 x 4 mm SMT Package

HMC910LC4B Time Delay vs. VDC & Temperature

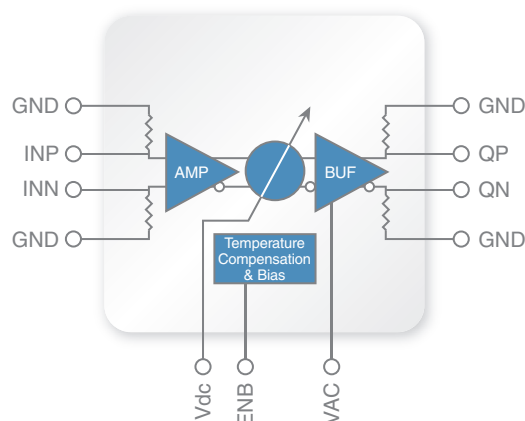


HMC910LC4B Output Eye Diagram
Continuous Snapshot for 24 GHz Input



HMC910LC4B Broadband Analog Time Delay, DC to 24 GHz

- ◆ Continuous Adjustable Delay Range: 0 to 70 ps
- ◆ Single-Ended or Differential Operation
- ◆ Adjustable Differential Output Voltage Swing: 150 - 600 mVp-p @ 24 GHz
- ◆ Delay Control Modulation Bandwidth: 600 MHz
- ◆ Integrated Temperature Compensation



Time Scale: 10 ps/div
Amplitude Scale: 80 mV/div

Test Conditions:
VCC = 3.3V, VAC = 2.6V,
VDC = varied from 1.6V to 1.9V (25% of the whole delay range)
Input Data: Single ended 300 mVp-p 24 GHz clock signal

Measurement Result: Time Delay = 34 ps

BROADBAND TIME DELAY - *New Product Line!*

Data / Clock Rate (Gbps/GHz)	Function	Rise / Fall (ps)	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Differential Output Voltage Swing (Vp-p)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vcc Power Supply (Vdc)	Part Number
32 / 24	Analog Time Delay	14 / 14	6	0.1 - 0.8	1450	+3.3	HMC910LC4B
28 / 28	Digital Time Delay	20 / 18	< 2	0.5 - 1.35	610	-3.3	HMC856LC5

Ideal for Synchronization of Clock & Data, Transponder Designs, Serial Data Transmission Up to 32 Gbps, Broadband Test & Measurement and RF ATE Applications!



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

AMPLIFIERS

for all applications

SUPER WIDE BAND 0.01 TO 20 GHz



- > Excellent gain flatness and noise figure
- > Uncompromised input and output VSWR
- > Very low power consumption
- > Miniature size and removable connectors
- > Drop-in package for MIC integration



MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	MIN GAIN (dB)	MAX GAIN VARIATION (± dB)	MAX N. F. (dB)
AF0118193A AF0118273A AF0118353A	0.1 - 18	19 27 35	±0.8 ±1.2 ±1.5	2.8 2.8 3.0
AF0120183A AF0120253A AF0120323A	0.1 - 20	18 25 32	±0.8 ±1.2 ±1.6	2.8 2.8 3.0
AF00118173A AF00118253A AF00118333A	0.01 - 18	17 25 33	±1.0 ±1.4 ±1.8	3.0 3.0 3.0
AF00120173A AF00120243A AF00120313A	0.01 - 20	17 24 31	±1.0 ±1.5 ±2.0	3.0 3.0 3.0

*VSWR 2 : 1 Max for all models

* DC +5 V, 60 mA to 150 mA

* Noise figure higher @ frequencies below 500 MHz

Custom Designs Available

Other Products: DETECTORS, COMB GENERATORS, LIMITERS, SWITCHES, IMPULSE GENERATORS, INTEGRATED SUBSYSTEMS

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 BAYTECH DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA.95134

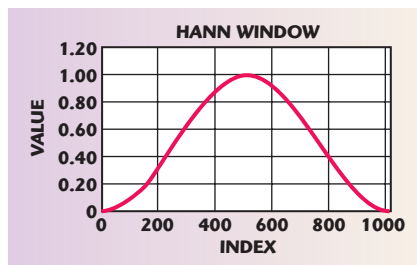
PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388

E-Mail: info@herotek.com

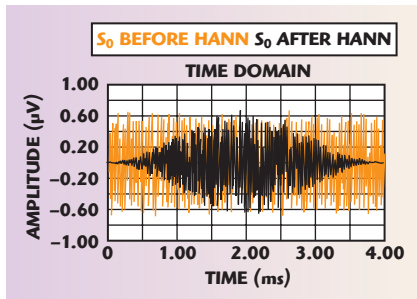
Web Site: www.herotek.com

Visa/Master Card Accepted

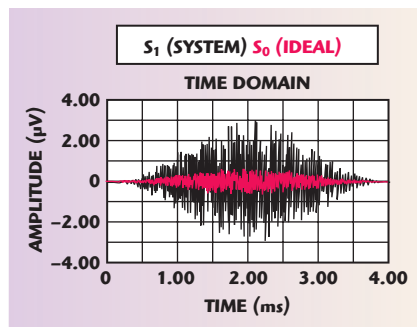
TECHNICAL FEATURE



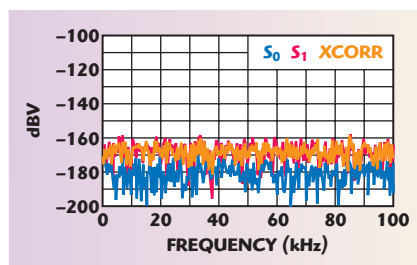
▲ Fig. 3 Hann window filter to be applied to a 1024 point time domain sample.



▲ Fig. 4 Time domain signal of S_0 before and after application of a Hann filter.



▲ Fig. 5 Time domain of 'system' S_1 with superimposed time domain of desired signal.

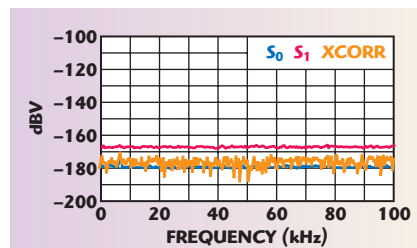


▲ Fig. 6 The three traces represent signal S_0 , S_1 , and the cross-correlation of S_0 and S_1 with 1 correlation.

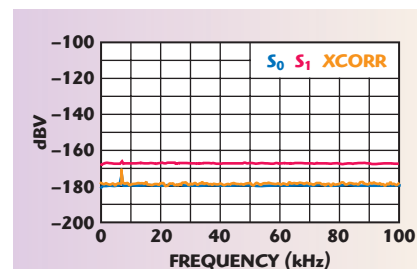
the noise levels of the receiver with resultant signal S_1 .

WINDOWING

Window filtering is an important step in noise analysis. Discontinuities that occur during the start and stop of the finite sampling of a signal can cause spectral-leakage from one frequency to another, once the Fourier transform is applied. In low dynamic range systems,



▲ Fig. 7 The three traces represent signal S_0 , S_1 , and the cross-correlation of S_0 and S_1 with 100 correlations.



▲ Fig. 8 The three traces represent signal S_0 , S_1 , and the cross-correlation of S_0 and S_1 with 10,000 correlations.

such as a 6- or 8-bit oscilloscope, this may not have much of an effect. However, with higher dynamic range systems (>60 dB), this can cause significant problems. To overcome this, the input time domain signal is windowed with an additional function to reduce this effect. For this example, we use the Hann window shown in **Figure 3**, one of the more common windows used with noise analysis. The Hann window is defined as

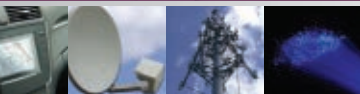
$$\omega(n) = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \cos \left(\frac{2\pi n}{N-1} \right) \right) \quad (7)$$

where N is the number of time domain samples. In this example we use 1024 points. Windowing of the ideal signal S_0 is shown in **Figure 4**. In a real (noisy) measurement system, with noise components v_{n1} and v_{n2} being greater than signal S_0 , the actual measurement is going to look more like **Figure 5**. For comparison, **Figure 5** shows the ideal S_0 superimposed with the measured system signal S_1 .

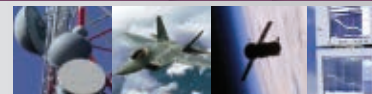
At this point, the cross-correlation algorithm is applied to signals S_1 and S_2 with vector averaging (cross correlations) at 1, 100 and 10,000 for a maximum improvement of 0, 10 and 20 dB, respectively. **Figures 6, 7 and 8** demonstrate the effectiveness of cross correlation for 1, 100 and 10k correlations, respectively. Each plot contains three curves. The blue curve is the

I/Q CONVERTERS

COMPACT SOLUTIONS FOR DEMANDING MICROWAVE TRANSCEIVERS!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

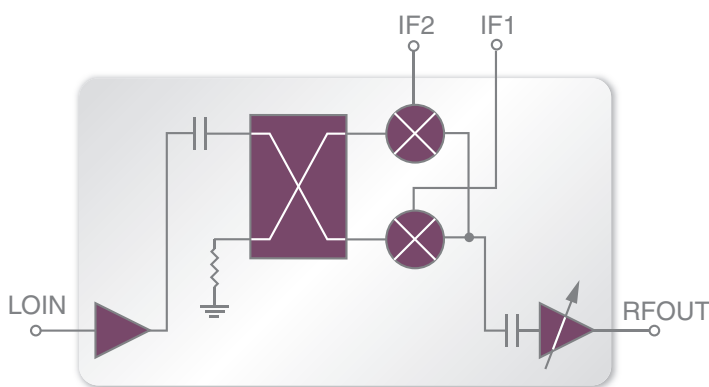


NEW!



**HMC924LC5 & HMC925LC5 I/Q Upconverters
with VGAs Covering 5.5 to 16 GHz!**

- ◆ **High Conversion Gain: Up to 16.5 dB**
- ◆ **Excellent Sideband Rejection: -30 dBc**
- ◆ **LO / RF Rejection: Up to 22 dBc**
- ◆ **High Output IP3: Up to +29 dBm**
- ◆ **32 Lead 5x5 mm SMT Package: 25mm²**



A SELECTION OF OUR I/Q TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER ICs

	RF / LO Frequency (GHz)	Function	IF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	Sideband Rejection (dBc)	OIP3 (dBm)	Package	Part Number
NEW!	5.5 - 8.6	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter with VGA	DC - 3	16.5	30	29	LC5	HMC925LC5
NEW!	10 - 16	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter with VGA	DC - 3	17	-30	14	LC5	HMC924LC5
	17.7 - 23.6	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter	DC - 3.75	15	35	29	LC5	HMC819LC5
	16 - 21	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter	DC - 3.5	12	20	30	LC5	HMC710LC5
	21 - 27	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter	DC - 3.75	12	20	27	LC5	HMC815LC5

	RF / LO Frequency (GHz)	Function	IF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	Image Rejection (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Package	Part Number
NEW!	5 - 9	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3	12	20	2	LP4	HMC951LP4E
	12 - 16	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	14	32	-1	LC5	HMC869LC5
	21 - 25	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	10	20	5	LC5	HMC571LC5
	24 - 28	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	8	18	5	LC5	HMC572LC5

**See www.hittite.com for Our Complete
Line of I/Q & Double-Balanced Mixers & Converters**

TABLE III

RESULTS OF THE EXAMPLE SHOWING AN IMPROVEMENT OF MEASUREMENT SENSITIVITY WITH A HIGHER NUMBER OF CORRELATIONS

XCORR	Input Noise (dBc/√Hz)	LNA (dBV/√Hz) Noise	Measured Noise (dBV/√Hz)
1	-179	-167	-167
100	-179	-167	-176
10k	-179	-167	-178.5

ideal signal S_0 , having the number of correlations equal to the number of averages. The red curve is the signal S_1 of the individual channel, having the number of correlations equal to the number of averages. The yellow curve is the resultant cross correlation after vector averaging the number of 'correlations'. The results are tabulated in **Table 3**, respective of the number of correlations.

CONCLUSION

Cross-correlation analysis trades measurement setup complexity and

time for increased sensitivity. In situations such as measuring phase noise where hardware can limit the measurement sensitivity compared to the device under test, cross correlation may be applied to improve the sensitivity to acceptable levels. In cases where the measurement floor is still below the device under test, but very close, cross correlation will improve the overall accuracy of the measurement. For cross correlation to be most effective, each channel must be isolated as much as possible to reduce or eliminate common mode noise. Additionally, the

lower the noise measurement capability of each individual channel, the fewer correlations will be required and the faster a measurement can occur. As shown in the example plots of Figures 6-8, cross correlation has the ability to pick up noise and small signals that are otherwise invisible to traditional measurement systems. ■

References

1. W.F. Walls, "Cross-correlation Phase Noise Measurements," 1992 *Frequency Control Symposium*.
2. E.N. Ivanov and F.L. Walls, "Interpreting Anomalous Low Voltage Noise in Two-channel Measurement Systems," *IEEE Transactions on Ultrasonics, Ferroelectrics and Frequency Control*, Vol. 49, No. 1, January 2002.
3. A. Hati, D.A. Howe, F.L. Walls and D. Walker, "Noise Figure vs. PM Noise Measurements: A Study at Microwave Frequencies," *Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium*.
4. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross_correlation.
5. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Window_function.

MEASURE PHASE NOISE

It doesn't have to be complicated.

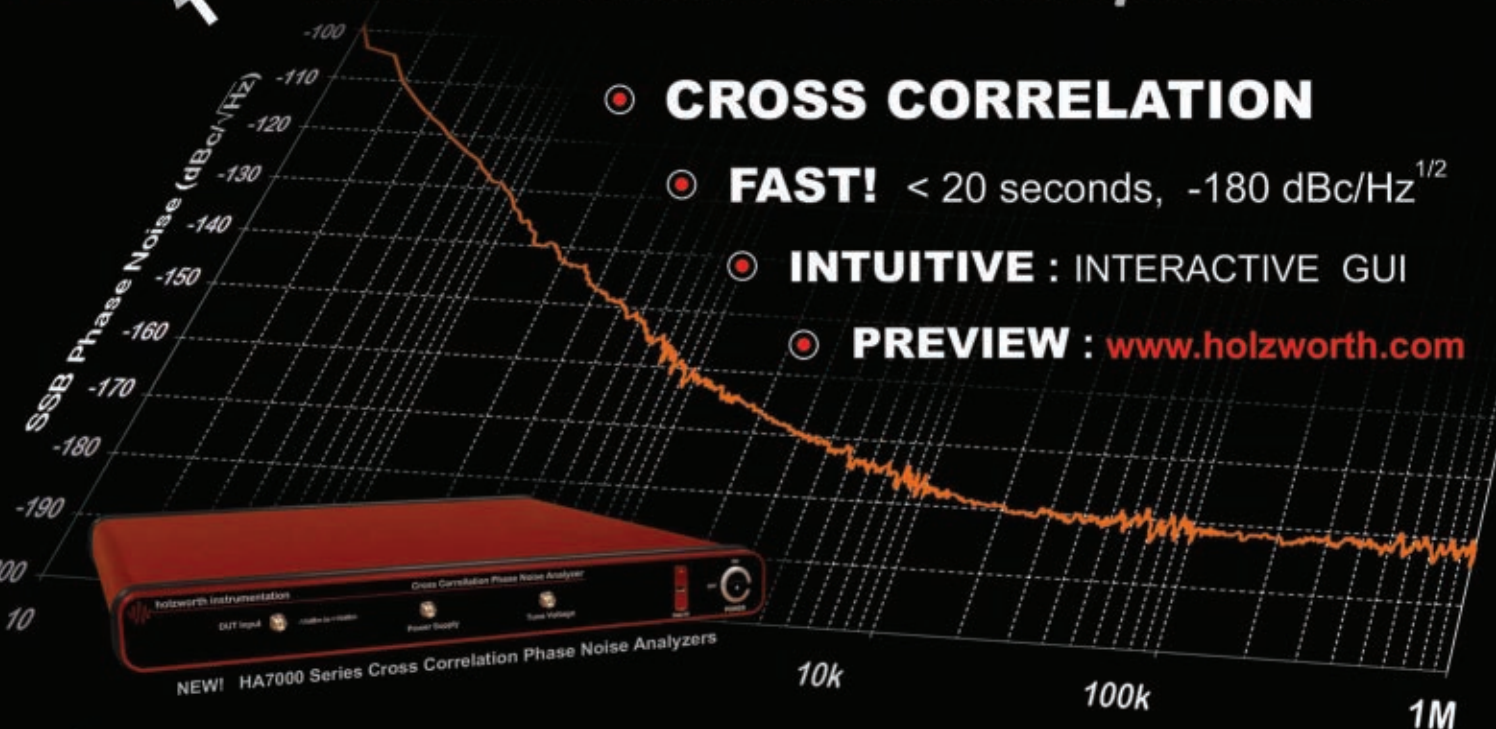
Acquire Data

● **CROSS CORRELATION**

● **FAST!** < 20 seconds, $-180 \text{ dBc/Hz}^{1/2}$

● **INTUITIVE** : INTERACTIVE GUI

● **PREVIEW** : www.holzworth.com



NEW! HA7000 Series Cross Correlation Phase Noise Analyzers

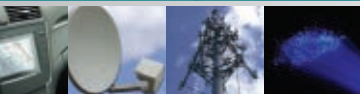
holzworth
instrumentation

phone: +1.303.325.3473

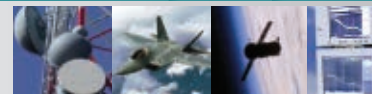
www.holzworth.com

RMS POWER DETECTORS

New Single-Ended RMS Detectors Span 75 dB Dynamic Range!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



NEW!

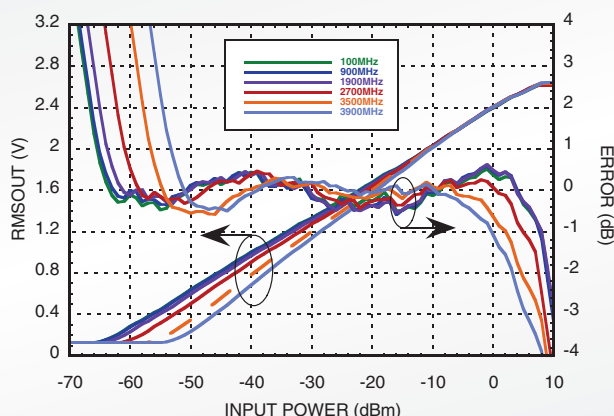


HMC1020LP4E & HMC1021LP4E DC - 3.9 GHz Wideband RMS Detectors

**>100 MHz Envelope Detection Bandwidth
for WiMAX/4G/LTE**

- ◆ **75 dB Dynamic Range**
- ◆ **Single-Ended Input = No External Baluns!**
- ◆ **Integrated Linear Envelope Detector**

Log-Conformance of HMC1020LP4E



OUR COMPLETE LINE OF IN-STOCK POWER DETECTORS

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Dynamic Range (dB)	RSSI Slope (mV/dB)	RF Threshold Level (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
DC - 3.9	RMS	60 ±1	37	-69	+5V @ 50mA	LP4	HMC1010LP4E
NEW! DC - 3.9	RMS, Single-Ended	75 ±1	35	-68	+5V @ 50 mA	LP4	HMC1020LP4E
NEW! DC - 3.9	RMS, Single-Ended	71 ±1	35	-68	+5V @ 70 mA	LP4	HMC1021LP4E
DC - 5.8	RMS, Single-Ended	40 ±1	37	-69	+5V @ 42mA	LP4	HMC909LP4E
50 Hz - 3.0	Log Detector / Controller	74 ±3	19	-66	+3.3V @ 29mA	LP4	HMC612LP4E
0.001 - 8.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 ±3	-25	-61	+5V @ 113mA	LP4	HMC602LP4E
0.001 - 10.0	Log Detector / Controller	73 ±3	-25	-65	+5V @ 103mA	Chip	HMC611
0.001 - 10.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 ±3	-25	-65	+5V @ 106mA	LP4	HMC611LP4E
0.01 - 4.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 ±3	19	-68	+3.3V @ 30mA	LP4	HMC601LP4E
0.05 - 4.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 ±3	19	-69	+3.3V @ 29mA	LP4	HMC600LP4E
0.05 - 8.0	Log Detector / Controller	54 ±1	17.5	-55	+5V @ 17mA	LP3	HMC713LP3E
0.1 - 2.7	Log Detector / Controller	54 ±1	17.5	-52	+5V @ 17mA	MS8	HMC713MS8E
NEW! 1 - 23	mmW Log Detector	54 ±3	14.2	-52	+3.3V @ 91mA	LP3	HMC948LP3E
8 - 30	Log Detector	54 ±3	13.3	-55	+3.3V @ 88mA	LP3	HMC662LP3E
0.1 - 20	SDLVA	59	14	-54	+3.3V @ 83mA	LC4B	HMC613LC4B
0.6 - 20	SDLVA	59	14	-54	+3.3V @ 80mA	Chip	HMC913
0.6 - 20	SDLVA	59	14	-54	+3.3V @ 80mA	LC4B	HMC913LC4B
1 - 20	SDLVA	59	14	-67	+12V @ 86mA	C-10 / SMA	HMC-C052
NEW! 1 - 26	SDLVA	59	11	-52	+3.3V @ 135mA	Chip	HMC813
2 - 20	SDLVA	50	45	-45	+12V @ 370mA -5V @ 20mA	C-21 / SMA	HMC-C078

VECTOR-RECEIVER LOAD PULL MEASUREMENTS

Editor's note: This month's RF/MW boards, components and systems issue considers all off-chip (non-MMIC/RFIC) circuit design. Since this type of design involves discrete component integration and component interconnect and matching circuit design, measurement-based characterization plays a key role in the design process. The following special report considers the improvements in large-signal device characterization brought on by a new class of vector receiver load pull systems compared to older scalar techniques using calibrated automated load pull tuners. Recent improvements to nonlinear device measurement systems have greatly enhanced load pull characterization, which in turn impacts RF board level circuit design, particularly power amplifiers using discrete transistors.

The automated load pull was introduced by Maury Microwave Corp. based on an automated slide-screw tuner in 1987. At least 20 years earlier, manual mechanical tuners of various forms were used to match transistor impedances when characterizing and designing amplifiers. Today, the importance of properly matching a transistor module when designing an amplifier is common knowledge; it is essential to use impedance matching networks on the input and output of a transistor in order to maximize power transfer, output power, gain and efficiency. The technique used to determine ideal matching network impedances is referred to as 'load pull'. This paper looks at some of the shortcomings of the older traditional methods and the improved accuracy introduced by techniques developed around the new class of nonlinear-based vector analyzers.

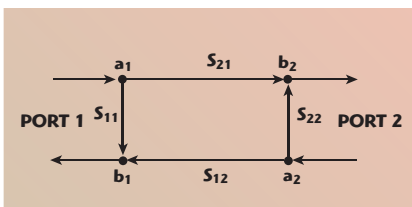
The goal of load pull is to present a set of controlled source and load impedances to the device under test (DUT) while measuring a multitude of parameters at each point. By varying the impedance, it is pos-

sible to characterize the performance of a device and design the ideal matching network for optimum realistic large-signal operating conditions.

The impedance presented to the DUT can be stated in various formats: Impedance Z_{load} (consisting of $R \pm jX$), voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) (as a complex number in magnitude and phase) and reflection coefficient Γ_L (as a complex number in magnitude and phase). Considering the DUT as a two-port device shown in **Figure 1**, the magnitude of reflection presented to the device, Γ_L , is nothing more than a_2/b_2 , or the ratio between the reflected- and forward-traveling waves. The generalized formula can be written as

$$\Gamma_{x,n}(f_n) = \frac{a_{x,n}(f_n)}{b_{x,n}(f_n)} \quad (1)$$

From a system perspective, there are four impedances that affect our load pull measurements, as shown in **Figure 2**:



▲ Fig. 1 Two-port scattering parameter model.

STEVE DUDKIEWICZ
Maury Microwave Corp., Ontario, CA

Tactical Advantage.

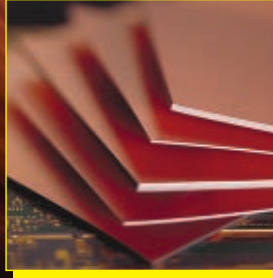
When Reliability Counts.

Mission-critical applications have relied on Rogers' microwave materials for years. The superior electrical and mechanical characteristics of Rogers' military-grade laminates provide the stable, consistent performance over time and temperature that's so critical for aerospace and defense applications.

The rock solid performance of Rogers' microwave materials deliver the high performance and high-reliability demanded by the most mission-critical applications. Can you afford to use anything less?

To learn more about Rogers' aerospace and defense microwave material solutions, visit us at:

www.rogerscorp.com/military



Visit Us At
Satellite 2011
Booth #358
Washington D.C.
March 15-17



Photos used by permission from Northrop Grumman Corporation.

Features

Benefits

RT/duroid® 6202PR	Reduced planar resistor variation	Lower manufacturing costs due to decreased tuning
	Low thermal coefficient of dielectric constant	Stable electrical performance versus temperature
	Low coefficient of thermal expansion	High reliability in complex multilayer designs
RT/duroid® 5880LZ	Dielectric constant of 1.96	Lowest dielectric constant microwave PCB material
	Low z-axis coefficient of thermal expansion	Plated through hole capable
	Light weight	Advantage for airborne applications

The world runs better with Rogers.®



Advanced Circuit Materials

Z_{source} , the impedance looking from the DUT input into the source tuner and beyond

Z_{in} , the large-signal input imped-

ance of the DUT

Z_{out} , the large-signal output impedance of the DUT

Z_{load} , the impedance looking from the DUT output into the load tuner and beyond

It is the value of these impedances that determine the amount of power delivered to and reflected from the device. While Z_{in} and Z_{out} are characteris-

tics of the device itself and cannot be controlled directly, the load pull system is used to vary Z_{source} and Z_{load} .

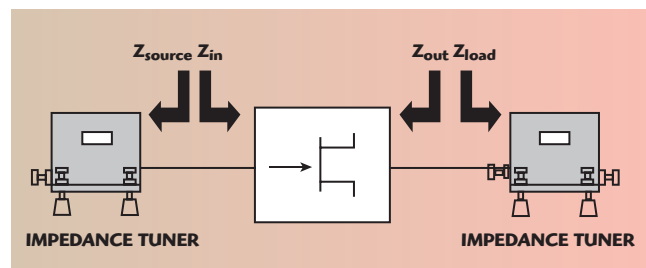
TRADITIONAL AND VECTOR-RECEIVER LOAD PULL SYSTEMS

A traditional load pull system (see **Figure 3**) comprises a signal input path consisting of signal source and amplifier, source and load impedance tuners, and scalar measurement instruments such as mandatory power meters and an optional spectrum analyzer. In this type of system, the input and output powers of the DUT are determined by de-embedding the measured power from the power meters through the RF component chains and through the tuners.

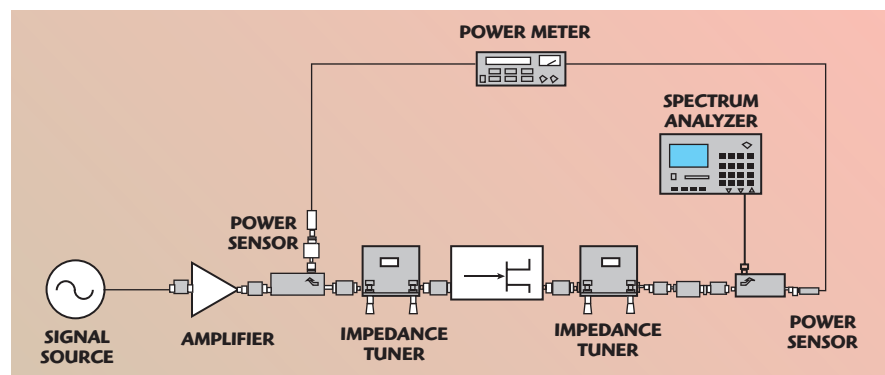
Power meters are wideband in nature and measure the entire signal outputted from a transistor including fundamental and harmonic power. A highly compressed device can output significant second and third harmonic powers; however, there is no way of knowing the percentage of power allocated from each frequency. Therefore, the value read from the power meter is attributed entirely to the fundamental frequency and artificially increases the power assumed to come from the DUT. The only solution is to add a spectrum analyzer to the system which increases the cost and complexity, and it still relies on accurate de-embedding from the DUT to the instrument. In addition, these meters require considerable settling time to acquire an accurate power reading.

A vector-receiver load pull system (see **Figure 4**) comprises a signal input path consisting of a signal source and amplifier, source and load impedance tuners, and a vector-receiver. The vector-receiver uses only the a- and b-waves calibrated at the DUT reference plane to determine measurement parameters. In this case, the a- and b-waves are analyzed on a per-frequency basis, so that each frequency component is accurately separated and used to calculate independent fundamental and harmonic powers. Additionally, a network analyzer is inherently a more accurate tool for measuring power than a power meter or spectrum analyzer.

By measuring a_1 , b_1 , a_2 , b_2 and the instantaneous large-signal Z_{source} , Z_{in} , Z_{out} and Z_{load} , we can more accurately



▲ Fig. 2 Impedances of and presented to the DUT.



▲ Fig. 3 Traditional load pull block diagram.

Vector-Receiver Load Pull – Measurement Accuracy at its Best!

Powered by **AMCAD Engineering**
Advanced Modeling for Computer Aided Design

**Maury IVCAD Software Completes the Cycle
from Pulsed-IV and S-Parameters,
to Harmonic Load Pull,
to Compact Transistor Models!**

**MAURY
MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**

Agilent Technologies
Global Solutions Partner

See More Information at: maurymw.com/ivcad.htm
2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com
On The Web at MAURYMW.COM

Everything you need to get from 3G to LTE.



Broadest set of LTE design and test tools

Extensive LTE knowledge library

More parameters to stress your LTE designs

LTE experts for clarification and help

Supports the latest LTE standards

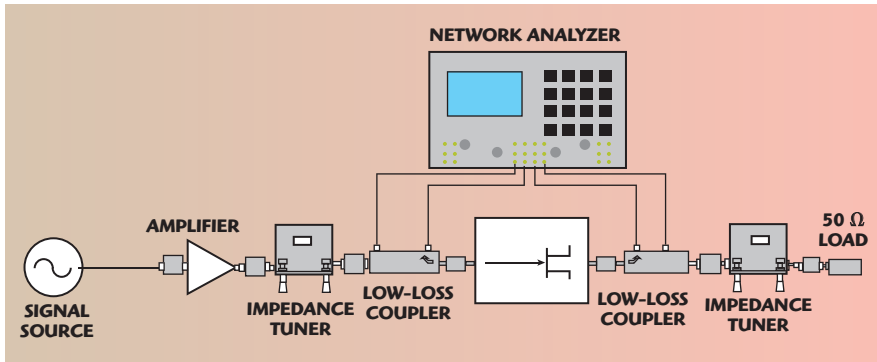
Greater insight
Greater confidence

Fast.

Getting to market fast with LTE products requires up-to-date test tools and reliable insights. Count on the Agilent LTE Design and Test Portfolio for the broadest set of LTE design and test tools, plus a robust knowledge library of LTE app notes, CDs, expert help and more. In short, everything you need to interpret, clarify and test to the evolving LTE standard. With greater insight, and greater confidence. That's Agilent.

Gain greater LTE insight and confidence
www.agilent.com/find/LTEInsight





▲ Fig. 4 Vector-receiver load pull block diagram.

calculate delivered power, gain and efficiency. The output power delivered by the device is represented as

$$P_{out} = \frac{1}{2} (|b_2|^2 - |a_2|^2) = \frac{1}{2} |b_2|^2 * (1 - |\Gamma_{load}|^2) \quad (2)$$

The input power delivered to the DUT at the tuned source impedance is

$$P_{in,del} = \frac{1}{2} (|a_1|^2 - |b_1|^2) = \frac{1}{2} |a_1|^2 * (1 - |\Gamma_{in}|^2) \quad (3)$$

In a traditional load pull system, the input impedance of the DUT is not known and the source tuner will be used to best match the input of the device in order to maximize power transfer. However, unless the source tuner is exactly matched to the complex conjugate of S_{11} , which varies with input power, full power transfer will not occur. Therefore, the delivered power to the device will not be known and the available power will be used to determine parameters such as transducer gain and compression. The offset in the input power, gain and efficiency is caused by the mismatch be-

tween the source tuner and the device input impedance. The available input power used by the traditional system is represented as

$$P_{in,avail} = \frac{P_{in,del}}{1 - \left| \frac{Z_{in} - Z_{source}^*}{Z_{in} + Z_{source}^*} \right|^2} \quad (4)$$

It is easy to see that the available and delivered input powers converge as $Z_{in} = Z_{source}^*$.

Likewise, the power gain measured in a vector-receiver load pull system is represented as

$$G_p = \frac{P_{out}}{P_{in,del}} = \frac{|b_2|^2 * (1 - |\Gamma_{load}|^2)}{|a_1|^2 * (1 - |\Gamma_{in}|^2)} \quad (5)$$

whereas in a traditional load pull system the transducer gain is represented as

$$G_t = \frac{P_{out}}{P_{in,avail}} = \frac{|b_2|^2 * (1 - |\Gamma_{load}|^2)}{|a_1|^2 * (1 - |\Gamma_{in}|^2)} * \frac{1}{\left| \frac{Z_{in} - Z_{source}^*}{Z_{in} + Z_{source}^*} \right|^2} \quad (6)$$

Power-added efficiency measured in a vector-receiver load pull system is represented as

$$PAE = \frac{P_{out} - P_{in,del}}{P_{DC}} \quad (7)$$

whereas in a traditional load pull system the efficiency is represented as

$$Eff = \frac{P_{out} - P_{in,avail}}{P_{DC}} \quad (8)$$

As with input power, power and transducer gains converge and power-added and standard efficiencies converge as $Z_{in} = Z_{source}^*$.

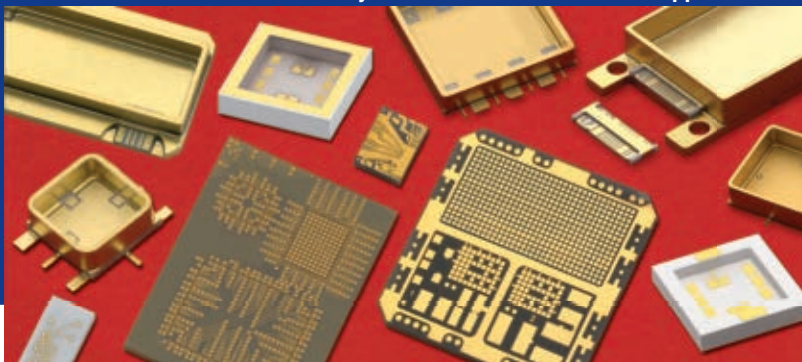
LARGE-SIGNAL INPUT IMPEDANCE AND GAIN

A common sequence for traditional load pull is to apply a fixed signal-source power and tune the source impedance for maximum gain. The load impedance is then tuned for some maximum parameter, output power or efficiency, for example. Source and load tuning iterations continue until the optimal impedances are determined, after which, a power sweep is



AdTech Ceramics

Your ceramic source for Multilayer Ceramics for Microwave applications.



TECHNOLOGY

- Alumina (HTCC)
- Multilayer Aluminum Nitride
- Thin Film HD Alumina
- Pt Co-fire
- Chemical Milling
- Brazed Assemblies
- Injection Molding

APPLICATIONS

- Medical
- Military
- Optoelectronic
- High Frequency
- High Reliability Commercial
- High Temperature Electronics
- Step Etched Lids & Lead Frames

EXPERTISE

- Microwave Modeling and Design
- Developmental Partnerships
- 30+ years of MLC Manufacturing
- 15+ years of ALN Multilayer technology
- ITAR Compliant
- DFARS 252.225-7014 (Alternate 1) Compliant
- ISO 9001:2008 Certified



Advanced Technical Ceramics Company
511 Manufacturers Rd. | Chattanooga, TN 37405
tel (423) 755-5400 | fax (423) 755-5438
www.AdTechCeramics.com



ITAR Compliant

Associated Companies



www.greenrayindustries.com



www.statetek.com

Meeting your advanced ceramic needs with experience, communication and technology.

Innovative Design Solutions for Performance-Driven Applications

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHEL



50 Watt Attenuators (Model 90) & Terminations (Model 1467)

- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// dc-18 GHz frequency operation
- /// Choice of N or SMA connectors

Model 99 High Power Coaxial Attenuator



- /// dc-3 GHz operation with power handling of 1,500 Watts average and 10 kW peak.
- /// Standard dB values: 30, 40 and 50 dB
- /// VSWR: 1.22 maximum
- /// Type N and 7/16 connectors.
- /// Available as Termination, Model 1466

High Reliability Coaxial Attenuators

- /// New or extended frequency designs to 42 / 52 GHz
- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// Connectors available: 3.5mm, 2.92mm or 2.4mm
- /// Custom dB values available
- /// MIL-DTL-3933 & Space Qualified

Model 4201-63 MMIC Switched Digital Attenuator



- /// 0.4-6.0 GHz frequency operation
- /// Attenuation Range: 0-63 / 1 dB steps
- /// Attenuation Accuracy: ± 1 dB or 4%
- /// Switching Time: 300 nSec maximum
- /// Built-in TTL Interface

3-Port Short/Open/Load Model 1561



- /// Specifically designed to simplify wireless test Setups
- /// dc to 2 GHz
- /// TNC female connectors
- /// VSWR: 1:25 maximum

40 GHz Programmable Attenuators

- /// Available in 0-70 / 10 dB steps (Model 153-70) & 0-110 dB / 10 dB steps (Model 153-110).
- /// Low insertion loss & excellent repeatability
- /// Long-Life of 5 million operations
- /// 2.92mm connectors

Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 58 years. Today part of Aeroflex, we are continuing to set new standards in component and subsystem innovation with a wide variety of new products to fit the most demanding customer applications.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

Call 800-638-2048

weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com

www.aeroflex.com/weinschelMJ

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

often performed to measure the gain compression of the device.

A DUT's large-signal input impedance varies with source power; there-

fore, the source impedance selected when performing source pull was optimal at only one specific power and not over the entire range of the power

sweep, resulting in sub-optimal matching under the majority of conditions.

To illustrate, **Figure 5** shows the large-signal input impedance of a GaAs FET plotted as a function of power on the Smith Chart. In this case, the input impedance varies significantly with power. In the same example, three source impedances are tuned one at a time, and a power sweep is performed for each one (see **Figure 6**). Since the traditional load pull system is only

capable of measuring available input power, the level of mismatch between the actual device input impedance and the tuned source impedance will affect the overall transducer gain of the device and differ at each power level.

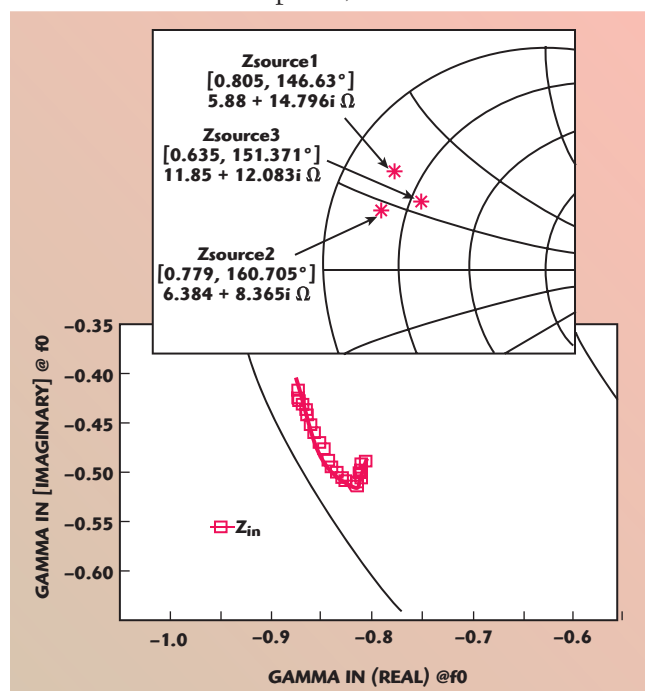
Because the vector-receiver load pull system measures the a- and b-waves in real time at the DUT reference plane, delivered input power is always known even if it is physically impossible to match the tuned source and DUT input impedances. The power gain G_p power sweep shows a significant improvement over transducer gain G_t power sweeps and gives a more realistic understanding of the capabilities of the DUT (see **Figure 7**). Transducer gain can still be used to verify the performance of the device at specific source impedances.

SOURCE IMPEDANCE MATCHING

Whereas the traditional system requires actual source pull in order to visualize source contours for power and gain, vector-receiver load pull is able to mathematically compute contours. Knowing the large-signal input impedance of the device, it is possible to calculate source contours by comparing the mismatch between the proposed source impedance and the real-time large-signal input impedance, which changes as a function of power and tuned load impedance, as well as the actual input power drive (see **Figure 8**). Measured source-pull contours and mathematically computed source contours have been compared with excellent agreement. The ability to virtually vary the source impedance seen by the DUT and compute contours eliminates the need for multiple source pull load pull iterations thereby significantly reducing measurement time.

TUNER CHARACTERIZATION AND DE-EMBEDDING

In a traditional load pull system, the most important factor in system accuracy is the characterization of each tuner at every frequency of interest. Characterization entails moving the tuner's internal RF probe (slug) to a multitude of horizontal and vertical positions and recording the associated S-parameters. These S-parameters are then used to calculate the loss through the tuner for power de-em-



▲ Fig. 5 Large-signal input impedance of DUT and three tuned source impedances.

Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Terminations
- Variable Attenuators
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 watt to 1000 watts
- Custom Solutions

A Tradition of Quality

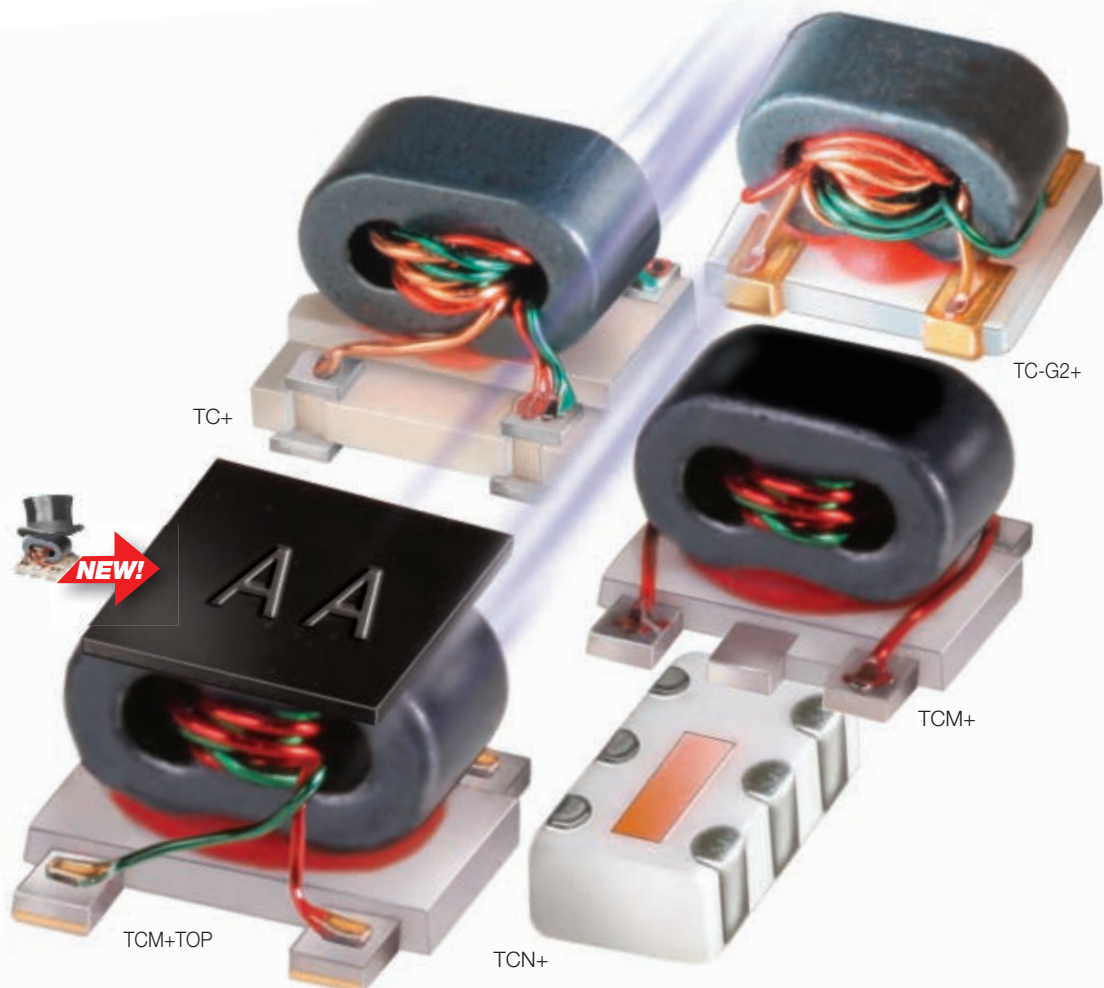
A Commitment to Customer Service



19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



0.15-6200 MHz as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000)

Every transformer you need, right off the shelf!

Need an RF or microwave frequency transformer with a small footprint? Mini-Circuits has what you need, already in stock. Our TC-series transformers cover a wide variety of frequency ranges, with rugged construction, outstanding VSWR performance and several packages to fit your size, reliability and environmental requirements—and we can ship within a week of your order. Don't see what you need? Our engineers can customize a model to your needs at no extra charge.

 .12" x .06"

 .15" x .15"

 RoHS compliant.

Your choice of package styles includes:

TC-G2+ Ceramic with gold-plated terminals for military and high-reliability requirements.

TCN+ and NCS+ Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) miniature packaging for superior thermal stability and reliability.

TC+ and TCM+ All-welded construction and a plastic base for commercial applications.

TC-TOP Features a "top-hat" package with square top surface and model markings that can improve your manufacturing throughput.

Detailed technical specifications and pricing info are available at minicircuits.com.
THE TRANSFORMER YOU NEED IS JUST A CLICK AWAY!

Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yeni2®**
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 rev U

GaN

Pallet Type

Power Amplifiers

“based on internally matched
GaN-on-SiC device
and Doherty technology”

Excellent for **LTE RRH**
and Telecom applications

- 40% Efficiency
(When interlocked with DPD)
- 40-50dB Gain
- 8, 10, 16, 25, 30, 40, 60, 80W
- 80-200MHz Bandwidth
- 800MHz, 2100MHz,
2300MHz, 2600MHz, 3600MHz
- Small size
- Custom-design available



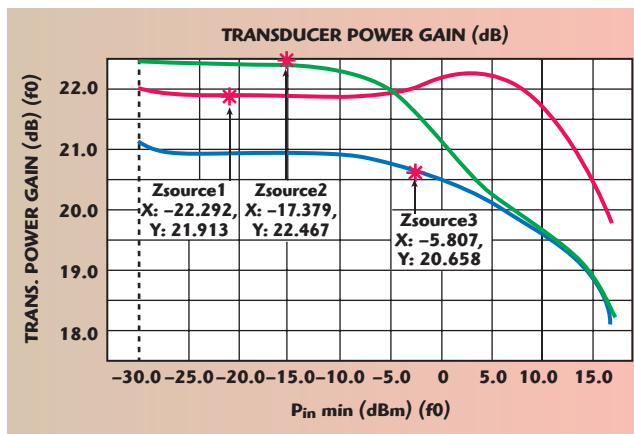
Active RF & MW component Company

Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

USA Office
Tel) 919-710-1645
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

SPECIAL REPORT



▲ Fig. 6 Power sweeps at each of the three tuned impedances (three separate G_t sweeps).

bedding and to calculate the impedance presented to the DUT. In order to improve the tuning accuracy, hundreds or thousands of individual tuner states are characterized. Interpolation is helpful in reducing the number of characterized states, but there are those who still insist on lengthy characterization procedures. Long-term tuner repeatability is paramount, as the S-parameters associated with each state are not re-measured.

In a vector-receiver load pull system, the impedances presented to

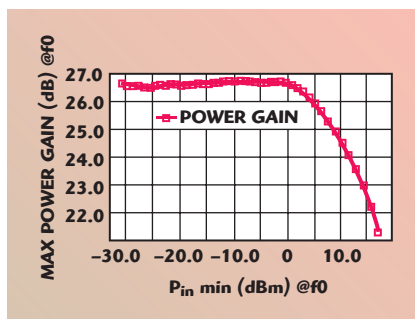
the DUT are measured in real time. In this case, it is not important to fully pre-characterize the source and load tuners and only a small selection of points is needed, if at all. Likewise, tuner repeatability does not play a role in system accuracy as the impedances presented by the tuners to the DUT are constantly being measured.

Power is determined from the a- and b-waves calibrated at the DUT reference plane, eliminating the need for tuner de-embedding.

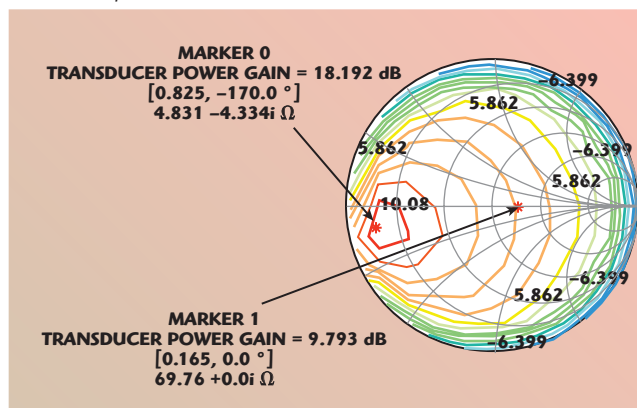
SYSTEM VERIFICATION

In traditional load pull systems, post-calibration system verification in the form of ΔG_t or complex conjugate matched verification is critical. ΔG_t compares the theoretical gain and the measured gain at any set of source and load impedances. For this measurement, an ideal or lossy THRU with an associated S-parameter file is used as the DUT. The input and/or output impedances presented to the DUT are adjusted and the gain is both calculated from known pre-characterized S-parameters and measured with the power meter and de-embedded to the DUT reference plane. Theoretically, the calculated and measured gains should match, resulting in a $\Delta G_t=0$. However, a realistic variance up to ± 0.4 dB is common across the Smith Chart.

Complex conjugate matched verification involves tuning the source and load tuners to positions that will present a conjugate match to the DUT, and measuring the gain on a THRU. The theoretical gain should be $G_t=0$ since the THRU is a lossless passive component, and the input and output impedances presented to the DUT are conjugate matched to eliminate mismatch losses. However, a



▲ Fig. 7 Power sweep while matching large-signal input impedance and source impedance (one G_p sweep).



▲ Fig. 8 Mathematically computed source contours for gain.

AML*Communications*

Breaking Barriers!

— Microwave Amplifiers and Assemblies —

Ultra Low Noise Amplifier
AML618L4011
Frequency: 6.0-18.0 GHz
NF: 1.3 dB
Gain: 40 dB min

X-Band High Power
Low Phase Noise Amplifier
AML812PND1511
Frequency: 8.0-12.0 GHz
P1dB: +34 dBm
Phase Noise @ 10KHz offset:
-163dBc/Hz typ.
Gain: 16 dB min

Ultra Broadband
Medium Power Amplifier
AML0126P3002
Frequency: 0.1-26.0 GHz
P1dB: +23 dBm min (+25dBm typ.)
Gain: 30 dB min

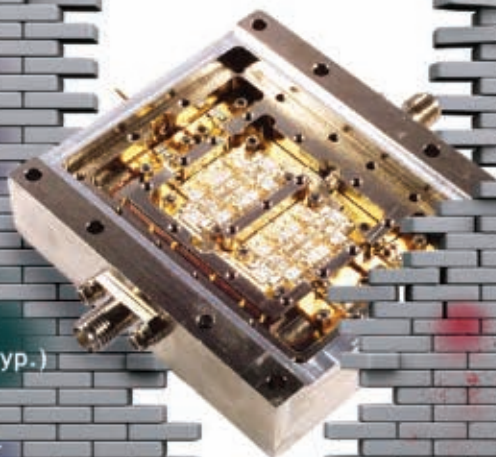
High Dynamic Range Amplifier
AML26P3501
Frequency: 2.0-6.0 GHz
Output IP3: +39 dBm
Output IP2: +62 dBm
Gain: 35 dB min

Broadband GaN Power Amplifier
AML056P4501
Frequency: 0.5-6.0 GHz
Psat: +40 dBm min
Gain: 45 dB min

X-Band GaN Power Amplifier
AML910P4206
Frequency: 9.9-10.7 GHz
Psat: +43 dBm min
Gain: 45 dB min

Broadband Power Amplifier
L0618-46
Frequency: 6-18 GHz
Output Power: 45 dBm (35.5W)
Gain: 47 dB min
Power Supply: +12 V @ 52 A typ.

X-Band Power Amplifier
L0809-45
Frequency: 8.5-9.6 GHz
Output Power: 35 W min
Gain: 50 dB min
Power Supply: +15 V @ 22 A typ.



For more of our 2,200 other products go to www.amlj.com

Tel: 805.388.1345 | Fax: 805.484.2191 | Email: sales@amlj.com



GaN s-Band 1kW Power Amplifiers

- GaN HEMT
- 50 Ω Input/Output impedance
- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- Easily integration for high power amplifier
- High Breakdown Voltage
- Wide Bandwidth
- Light Weight
- Small Size



1,25 kg
220 X 145 X 25,5 mm

E-pHEMT MMIC

P1dB 19dBm~33dBm

- Transient and ESD protected
- Low current consumption
- Extremely low distortion



Perfect for :

- Digital TV Multi-Tuner
- Optical Node, RFoG
- TV Set-top box, Cable modem
- CATV Booster, Trunk Amplifier
- LTE, WiMAX, WCDMA



Active RF & MW component Company

Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

USA Office
Tel) 919-710-1645
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

realistic gain up to ± 0.4 dB is common across the Smith Chart.

In a vector-receiver system, complex conjugate matched verification may be performed but is not essential since the impedances presented to the DUT and the powers measured from the DUT are calculated from the a- and b-waves calibrated at the DUT reference plane and not de-embedded through tuners. Verification is achieved by tuning the load tuner to some load impedance Z_{load} and comparing it to the measured Z_{in} on a THRU. Since the THRU line is transparent, Z_{in} of the THRU should be equal to Z_{load} .

Verification is also achieved by measuring the actual power gain at any combination of source and load impedances on a THRU, with expectant power gain of $G_p=0$. Gain of up to ± 0.2 dB is possible at highest tuned gammas, and can be greatly reduced by increasing the directivity of the low-loss couplers placed between the tuners and DUT.

CONCLUSION

Traditional automated load pull has been used for over 20 years and is still a widely accepted method of a device characterization for amplifier design; however, it comes with the inherent weakness of not being able to accurately measure a device's large-signal input impedance. Without this device characteristic, it is impossible to accurately measure delivered input power, power gain and power-added efficiency. Because powers are measured from power meters and de-embedded through tuners, extremely accurate tuner characterization and tuner repeatability are required. Fi-

TABLE I COMPARISON OF TRADITIONAL AND VECTOR-RECEIVER LOAD PULL METHODS		
Measurement Parameter	Traditional Load Pull	Vector-Receiver Load Pull
Input Reflection Coefficient (Z_{in})	X	✓
Available Input Power ($P_{in,avail}$)	✓	✓
Delivered Input Power ($P_{in,del}$)	X	✓
Output Power (P_{out})	✓	✓
Power Gain (G_p)	X	✓
Transducer Gain (G_t)	✓	✓
Power Added Efficiency (PAE)	X	✓
Efficiency (Eff)	✓	✓
AM/PM	X	✓
Calibrated Harmonic Power	Spectrum analyzer required	✓
Multi-tone Measurements	Spectrum analyzer required	✓
Modulated Measurements	Spectrum analyzer required	X
Power Sweep Speed (for 25 power levels)	~20 seconds	~1 second

nally, multiple source-pull load pull iterations are required to converge on the optimal matching network source and load impedances. **Table 1** compares the capabilities and achievable measurement parameters between traditional and vector-receiver load pull methods.

Vector-receiver load pull overcomes these weaknesses by directly measuring the a- and b-waves of a device in real-time, thereby determining the large-signal input impedance at each input power and enabling the determination of delivered input power, power gain and power-added efficiency. Since the system is calibrated at the DUT reference plane, inaccuracies arising from tuner de-embedding, and possibly lengthy tuner characterizations are eliminated. Additionally, overall measurement time is greatly reduced by the system's ability to mathematically compute source contours and eliminate the multiple source-pull load pull iterations required by traditional load pull. ■

You Have Load Pull Needs – We Have You Covered!

Maury Microwave Has the Most Complete Selection of Load Pull Solutions



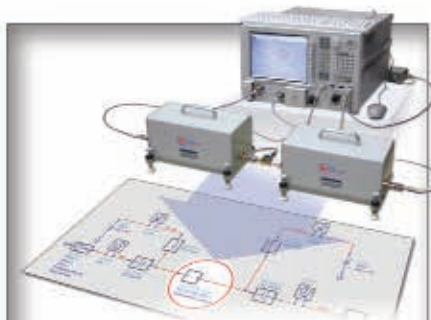
Powered by
ANTEVERTA
**MAURY's Mixed-Signal Active
Load Pull Allows Wideband
Modulated Impedance Control
for Base Station PAs**



**Active and Hybrid Load Pull
Using PNA-X Simplifies
Harmonic Tuning with
 $\Gamma = 1$**



**Pulsed-Bias Pulsed-RF
Harmonic Load Pull
for GaN and Wide Band-Gap
Devices**



**X-Parameter Modeling for
First-Pass Advanced Amplifier
Design at over 200W!**



**Ultra-Fast Noise Parameter
Method Gives More Accurate
Results in Less Than 1/100th
the Time to 110 GHz!**



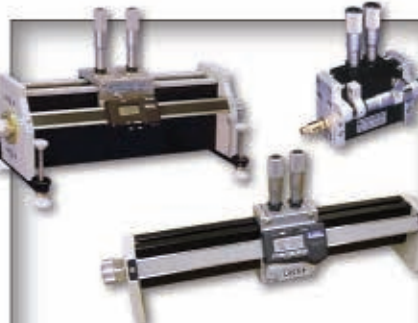
**Stability and Conformance
Testing of Mobile Phones for
GSM, CDMA, WCDMA...**



**Advanced Integration of
On-Wafer Load Pull and Noise
Parameters to 110 GHz**



**USB and TCP-IP Tuners for
Do-It-Yourself Programing
Using DLL or Direct ASCII
Commands**



**The Most Accurate and
Repeatable Manual Tuners for
Simple Tuning Requirements**

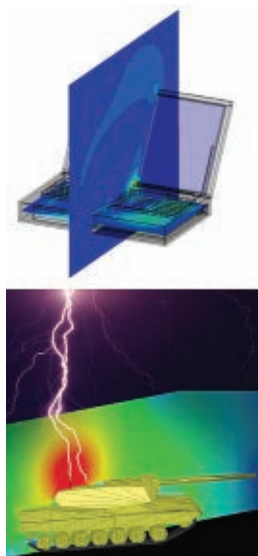
**Maury Microwave – Your Complete Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner
On the Web at MAURYMW.COM**



2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com



Global Solutions Partner



EM SIMULATION TRANSFORMS MICROWAVE AND SIGNAL INTEGRITY DESIGN

HFS developers focus on product features and new technology that deliver expanded capability with accuracy, capacity and performance. HFSS 13.0 introduces a new 3D full-wave transient field solver based on the discontinuous Galerkin method (DGTG). This finite element-based time domain solution provides engineers with an additional tool for analyzing electromagnetic phenomenon, while maintaining the same gold standard for accuracy, provided by HFSS through adaptive meshing. A new solver technology, finite element-boundary integral or FE-BI, enables a combination of finite element and method of moment solvers to be employed for efficient simulation of large radiating or scattering problems. With FE-BI engineers can solve larger, more complex problems such as antenna placement analysis on an aircraft. Finally, simulation productivity is addressed through algorithm improvements and application of multiprocessing to parts of the solution and data processing. This product feature discusses in detail two of the newest technologies being introduced in HFSS 13.0: Transient and Finite Element - Boundary Integral (see **Table 1**).

HFSS TRANSIENT

A new finite element-based transient or time domain field solver provides engineers with additional insight to electromagnetic phenomenon. Most commercial time domain solvers are based on a non-conformal brick mesh, which has problems with respect to accuracy and reliability. A finite element mesh conforming to geometry and allowing for an inhomogeneously sized mesh provides accuracy and efficiency when transient electromagnetic field analysis is of interest. Key technologies implemented in HFSS Transients such as local time stepping and a hybrid implicit/explicit solving scheme provides efficient and accurate solutions. This new

solver complements the existing frequency domain solver technology in HFSS, allowing an engineer to investigate transient electromagnetic phenomenon in their designs.

TIME DOMAIN REFLECTOMETRY

Time domain reflectometry or TDR is a standard design parameter for evaluating the performance of devices in a high speed serial channel or data link. When designing to a TDR parameter the goal is to produce a flat response as close as possible to the nominal impedance of a system thereby minimizing signal reflection and loss in the system or channel.

As data rates for printed circuit board (PCB) applications have increased, a common practice for improving the performance of these “higher” speed channels has been the applications of a technique referred to as via back drilling. Back drilling eliminates any open ended via stubs that may extend to the bottom layer of a PCB.

Although relatively small, these stubs can act as resonating structures that can absorb, reflect and/or radiate energy of a digital signal carried by the channel. Their elimination means a high speed signal can propagate more easily with less reflection through the via geometry. Although very effective, back drilling can add cost to the manufacturing of a PCB; the designer needs to understand the impact of such a technique to the channel's performance. **Figure 1a** shows the image of a differential via design in a 10 layer PCB with a stripline breakout layer at layer five, which results in via stubs extending to the bottom of the PCB with lengths of ~60 mils in FR4. A snapshot of the electric fields are taken in time at the moment when a pulse with a five picosecond rise time reflects at the end of these stubs. Much of this

ANSYS INC.
Canonsburg, PA

Wideband Millimeter Wave Source Modules 50 to 500 GHz



***Extend your synthesizer to cover
frequencies above 50 GHz.***

OML Source Modules:

- ☒ Compatible with all current microwave synthesizers.
- ☒ Optimized for use with the current Agilent and Anritsu families performance synthesizers.
- ☒ Display good spurious performance and replicate the host synthesizer's frequency accuracy, stability and phase noise (with "20 x log (n)" degradation).

OML Inc.

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements

energy will undesirably reflect back to the differential microstrip input transmission line on the top layer. **Figure 1b** shows the same image for a similar via design where back drilling has been implemented to just short of the breakout layer. Significantly less energy has been reflected at this transition.

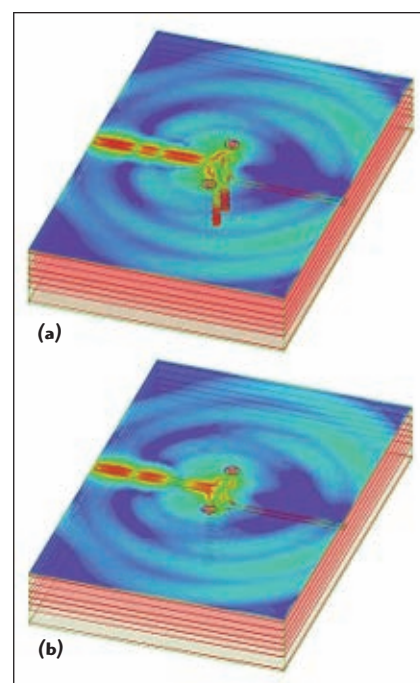
In the lab this behavior is identified through the TDR measurement technique. **Figure 2** shows the corresponding TDR plot from the analyses described in Figure 1. The responses align

through the microstrip transmission line until reaching the stripline breakout layer where the design without back drilling exhibits a sharp and undesirable capacitive response in the TDR.

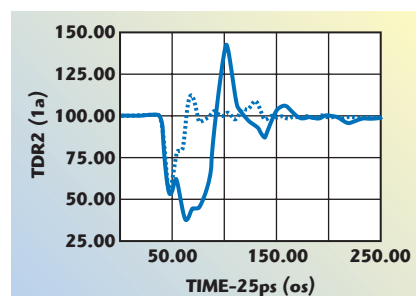
FINITE ELEMENT – BOUNDARY INTEGRAL

Inspired by recent advancements in domain decomposition techniques, a new hybrid finite element/integral equation technique is introduced in HFSS 13.0 for modeling large un-

bounded radiation and scattering problems. This technique, more commonly referred to in the literature as finite element-boundary integral (FE-BI), effectively truncates a nominally bounded finite element solution with a boundary integral. In HFSS 13.0 this new truncation is implemented as a full-wave integral equation, i.e. method of moments solution that satisfies the Sommerfeld radiation condition at infinity. This effectively utilizes the two simulation techniques, FEM and MoM, in their respective areas of strength; finite elements for handling complex geometries, materials and excitations and method of moments in solving directly for surface currents satisfying an open boundary problem. Engineers are able to model much larger systems such as antenna placement or radar cross-section studies.

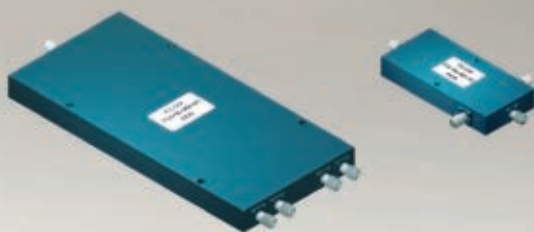


▲ Fig. 1 Electric field plot for differential via design without (a) and with back drill to stripline breakout layer (b).



▲ Fig. 2 TDR from design in Figure 1a (solid) and b (dashed).

Microwave Multi-Octave Power Dividers Up to 40 GHz



Power Division	Freq. Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	Amplitude Balance	Model Number
2	1.0-27.0	2.0	15	0.5 dB	PS2-51
2	0.5-18.0	1.7	16	0.6 dB	PS2-20
2	1.0-40.0	2.8	13	0.6 dB	PS2-55
2	2.0-40.0	2.5	13	0.6 dB	PS2-54
2	15.0-40.0	1.2	13	0.8 dB	PS2-53
2	5.0-40.0	2.0	13	1.0 dB	PS2-52
3	2.0-20.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS3-51
4	1.0-27.0	4.5	15	0.8 dB	PS4-51
4	5.0-27.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS4-50
4	0.5-18.0	4.0	16	0.5 dB	PS4-17
4	2.0-18.0	1.8	17	0.5 dB	PS4-19
4	15.0-40.0	2.0	12	0.8 dB	PS4-52
8	0.5-6.0	1.5	20	0.4 dB	PS8-12
8	0.5-18.0	6.5	16	1.2 dB	PS8-16
8	2.0-18.0	2.2	15	0.6 dB	PS8-13
8	3.0-15.0	1.3	15	0.5 dB	PS8-15

10 to 30 watts power handling, visit website for complete specifications.
SMA and Type N connectors available to 18 GHz.

PULSAR
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

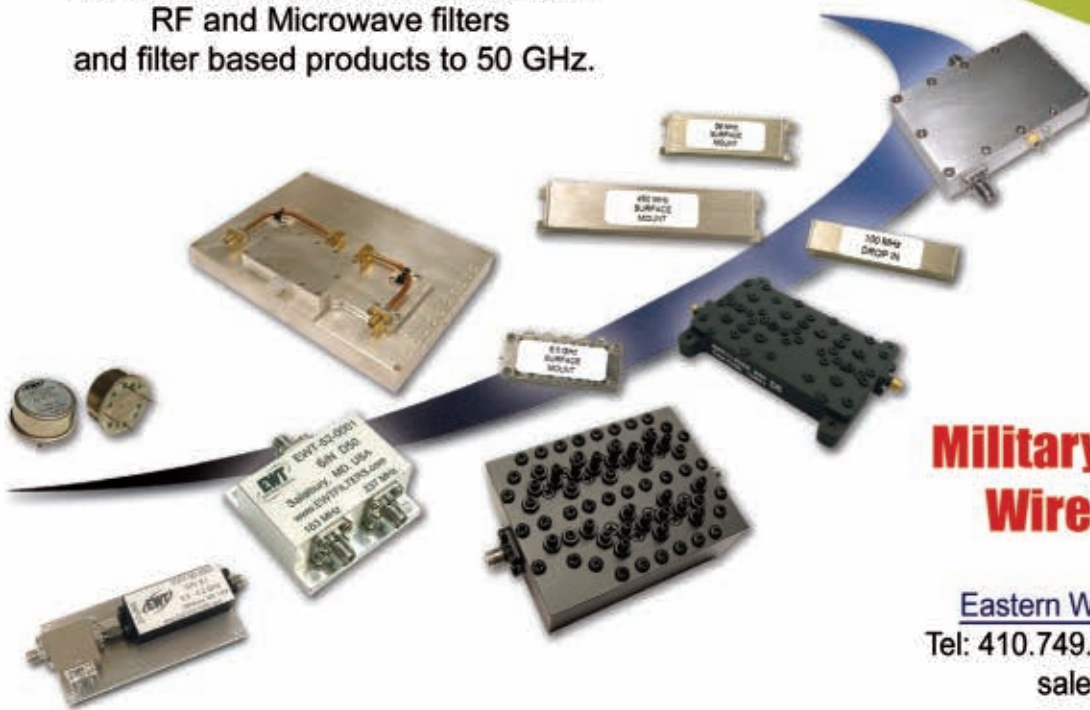
48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

You Have Our Undivided **ATTENTION**



We understand how critical your applications are. That's why you'll always have our *Undivided Attention*.

Offering more than 40 years of experience in custom design & manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.



**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**

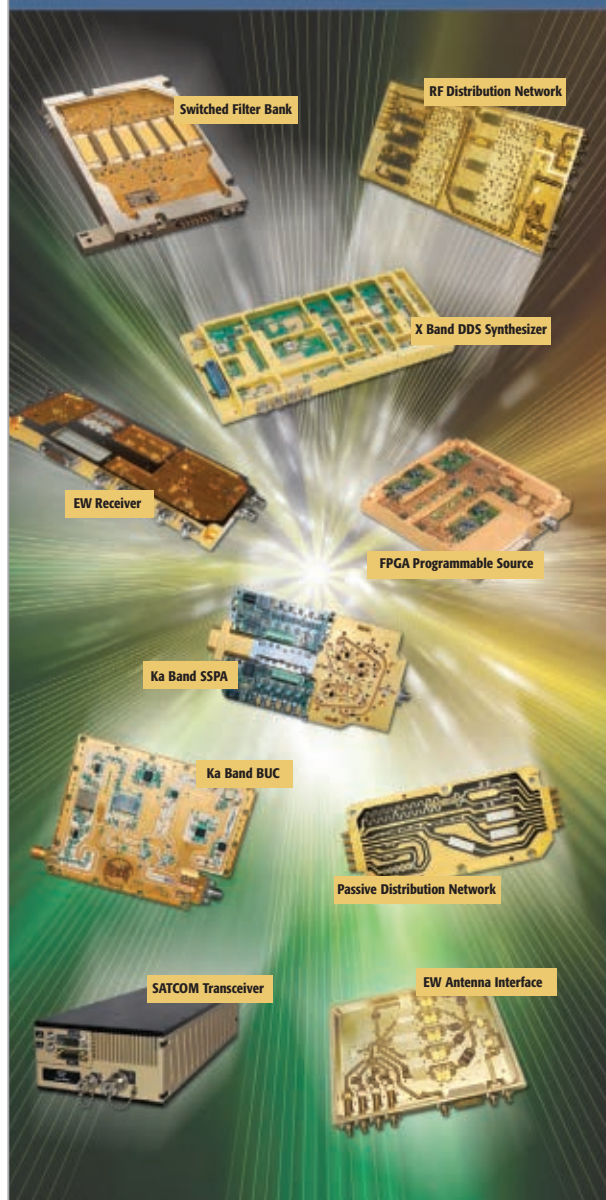
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

TABLE I: HIGHLIGHTS OF HFSS 13.0

Feature	Comment
Transient, DGTG, full-wave solver	Accuracy for transient electromagnetic phenomenon
Finite Element – Boundary Integral technique for open boundary condition	Accuracy and capacity for radiating and scattering problems
Faster meshing via multiprocessing	Faster simulations for complex geometries
Faster solution field recovery via multiprocessing	Faster simulations for large, complex simulations with large excitation counts
Faster far field post-processing via multi-processing, algorithm improvements and data management	Significant speed up in far field post-processing
Generalized, multi-pole Debye frequency dependent material input	Ensures generation of causal S-parameter models
Automated settings for material properties	DC thickness for 3D conductors Causal material models for lossy dielectrics

IMAgine.

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



NARDA. Your IMA source.

Think NARDA—
for the IMAs you
need, whenever you
need them for:

- > EW
- > MILSATCOM
- > Radar
- > Missiles
- > UAVs

*No one goes to greater lengths
for smaller wavelengths.*

narda

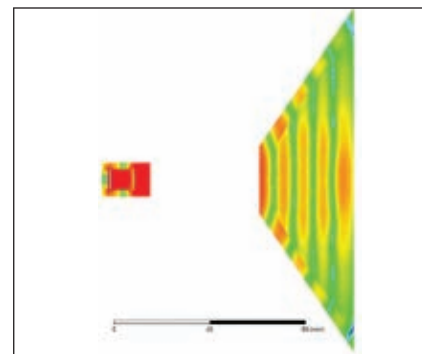
an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

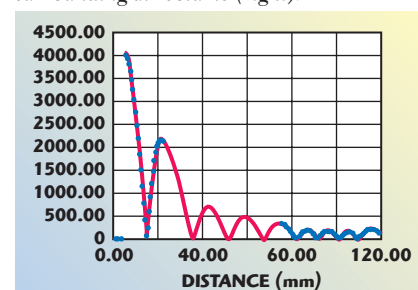
www.nardamicrowave.com

SEPARATE FINITE ELEMENT VOLUMES

An interesting aspect of the FE-BI technique is its ability to act as a two-way “field link” between two physically separate volumes. To demonstrate, see **Figure 3**, which shows a snapshot of the electric fields in a cut plane between a rectangular waveguide radiator illuminating a composite dielectric microwave lens. An FEM only solution would require the simulation of the entire air volume contained between the horn and lens. For the system in Figure 3, however, only the air volume immediately surrounding the radiating horn and lens need to be included in the FEM portion of the simulation. The equivalent surface currents capturing the coupling between these air volumes are computed via the integral



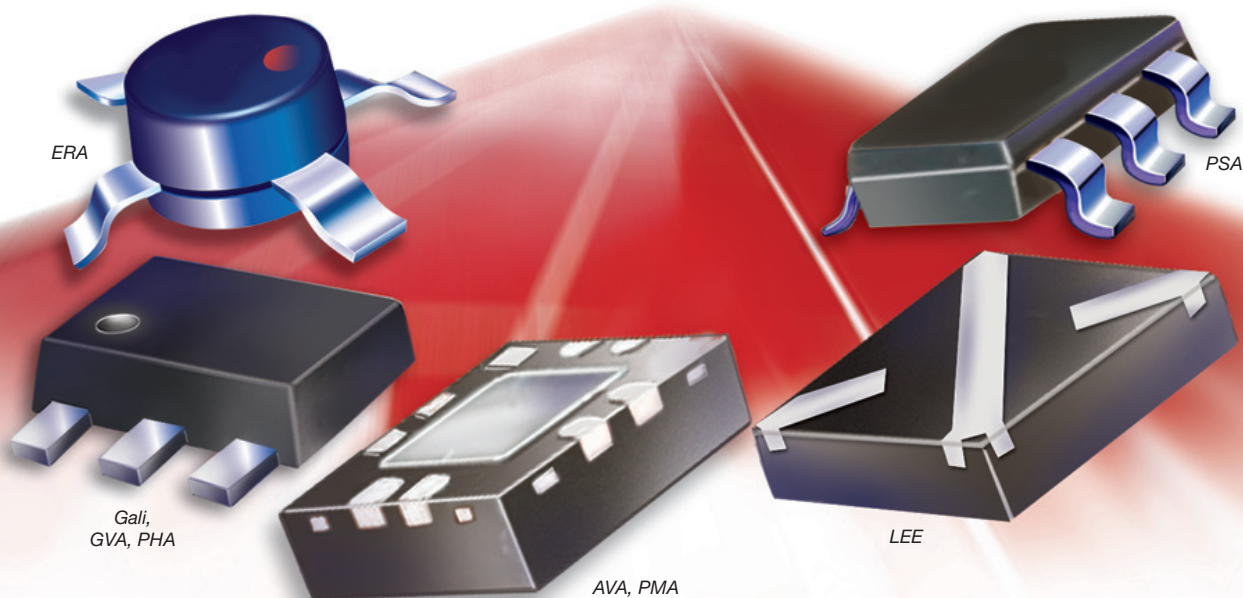
▲ Fig. 3 Dielectric lens with rectangular waveguide feed with FE-BI and separate air volumes (left) and traditional PML with all surrounding air volume (right).



▲ Fig. 4 Field along line through center of feed antenna and lens for FE-BI model (blue circle) and PML model (red line).

MMIC AMPLIFIERS


DC to 20 GHz from 73¢ qty.1000



NF_{from} 0.5 dB, IP_{3to} +48 dBm, Gain 10 to 30 dB, P_{out} to +30 dBm

Think of all you stand to gain. With more than ¹²⁴~~120~~ catalog models, Mini-Circuits offers one of the industry's broadest selection of low-cost MMIC amplifiers. Our ultra-broadband InGaP HBT and PHEMT amplifiers offer low noise figure, high IP₃, and a wide selection of gain to enable optimization in your commercial, industrial or military application.

Our tight process control guarantees consistent performance across multiple production runs, so you can have confidence in every unit. In fact, cascading multiple amplifiers often produce less than 1dB total gain variation at any given frequency. These MMIC amplifiers can even meet your most critical size and power consumption requirements with supply voltages as low as 2.8 V, and current consumption down to 20 mA, and packages as small as SOT-363.

Visit our website to select the amplifier that meets your specific needs. Each model includes pricing, full electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, and a full set of characterization data including S-Parameters. So why wait, place your order today and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow.  RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

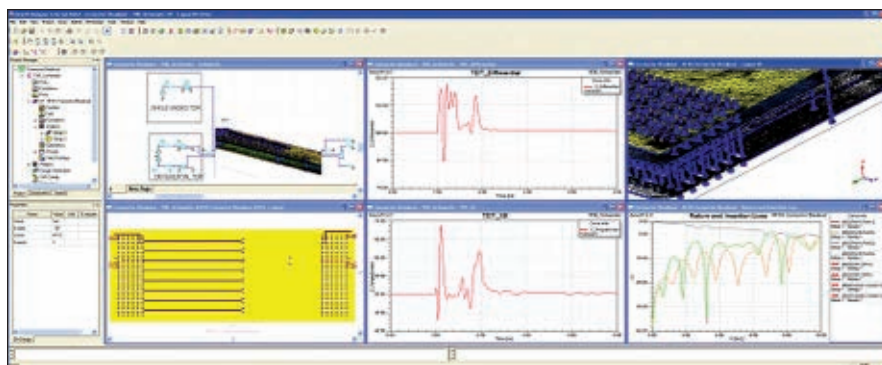
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

476 Rev C



▲ Fig. 5 Backplane in Designer layout interface solved with HFSS SoD.

SPACE LABS INC.

MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

WE'RE NOT JUST SELLING COMPONENTS, WE'RE DELIVERING SOLUTIONS

Sure, we sell lots of microwave and millimeter-wave components. But, let's face it, sometimes you're not looking for just a component, you're looking to create an entire system. Come to us for the complete solution. Give us a call and talk to one of our engineers. Together we'll design the system that exactly meets your needs.

**Systems and Components
from 10 to 110 GHz**

Exceeding the Highest
Industry Standards for
Performance & Quality

Serving the mm-Wave
Industry for
Over 30 Years.

Receivers

Transceivers

Transmitters

Switch Matrices

Block Converters

Radar Subsystems

Coherent Converters

Communication Systems

Integrated Amplifier Assemblies

212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101 | e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com

www.spaceklabs.com | tel: (805) 564 4404 | fax: (805) 966 3249

equation solver. Thus, the overall computational domain for this system can be significantly reduced through the application of the FE-BI technique. Also note that the separation between the horn and lens may be varied without affecting the computational effort since the FEM volume and IE surface area will not change with separation. **Figure 4** is a plot of the electric fields along the center connecting axis of the system in Figure 3. The line represents the fields for a full FEM solution with the entire air volume between horn and lens simulated; the data points represent the same system with the FE-BI technique coupling the fields between separate air volumes.

HFSS – SOLVER ON DEMAND

Ease of use and accessibility are two very critical aspects of simulation software design. Many electrical engineers are familiar with layout-based design flows for chip package and board design. These designs, although 2D in the nature of their creation, are representations of 3D designs, which at higher frequencies and data rates require a rigorous full-wave 3D simulation. The HFSS Solver on Demand technology enables users to drive HFSS directly from the intuitive parametrically driven stack-up based layout interface of Ansoft Designer (see **Figure 5**). With Solver on Demand technology, the material properties, port definitions and boundary conditions are set automatically within the Ansoft Designer layout interface. Integration to Cadence Design Systems, Mentor Graphics, Altium, Zuken, Autocad and GDSII support exists through AnsoftLinks.

HFSS version 13.0 introduces new solver technologies and integrated design flows to allow engineers to solve large, more complex designs. HFSS Transient and the new hybrid finite element – boundary integral solvers provide additional insight and higher solution capacity for the toughest electrical design challenges. HFSS Solver on Demand in Designer provides an easy to use layout driven interface for the HFSS solver technology to enable simulation of chip, package and printed circuit board designs generated from layout.

ANSYS Inc., Canonsburg, PA
(724) 746-3304,
ansysinfo@ansys.com,
www.ansys.com.

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

IMA Reality

performance, not imagined

MITEQ is the IMA expert. Offering more than 40 years of resident engineering and manufacturing of every

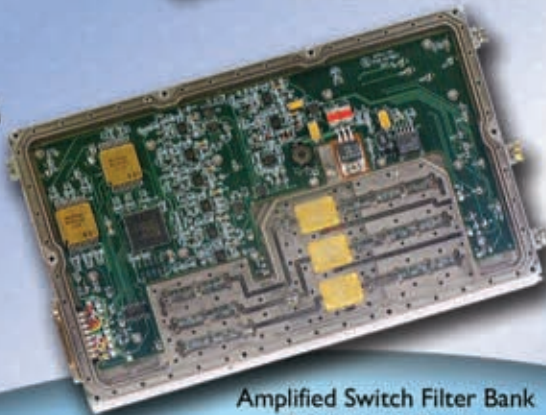
IMA element and microwave component:

amplifiers, mixers, control products, oscillators, frequency sources, fiber optic links, passive products, FPGA digital control, monitoring and communications circuits, all integrated into our state-of-the-art IMAs.

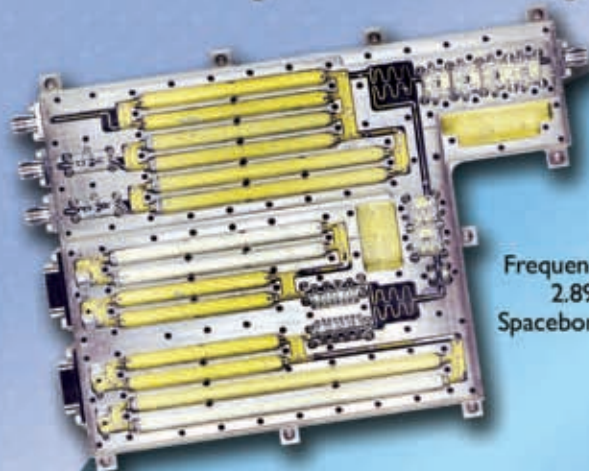
MITEQ is clearly set apart, as the Leader in Integrated Microwave Assembly Design and Manufacturing!



L-Band
BUC/15W Ka-Band SSPA



Amplified Switch Filter Bank
9 Selectable Bands
5-18 GHz



Frequency Multiplexer
2.89-9.9 GHz
Spaceborne Application



Wideband
Synthesizer & LO Chain
Covering Both X- & Ku-Band

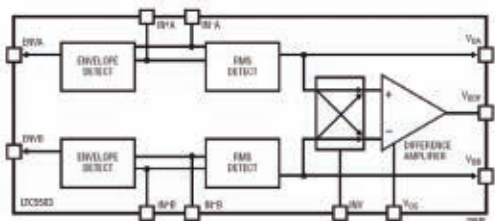
- **State-of-the-Art Manufacturing And Design Facilities** •
including five buildings totaling 340,000 square feet
- **Total Vertical Manufacturing And Design Integration** •
from the simple feedthru to the most sophisticated IMA end item
- **Extensive, Innovative Library Of IMA Designs** •
collected from over **40 years of IMA Heritage**
- **HiRel Space Qualified IMAs** •

When Experience, Expertise and Resources all count, MITEQ has the Solution!
At MITEQ the only thing left to the imagination...
are the possibilities!



www.miteq.com • e-mail: components@miteq.com
100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788 • TEL: 631-436-7400, Fax: 631-436-7430





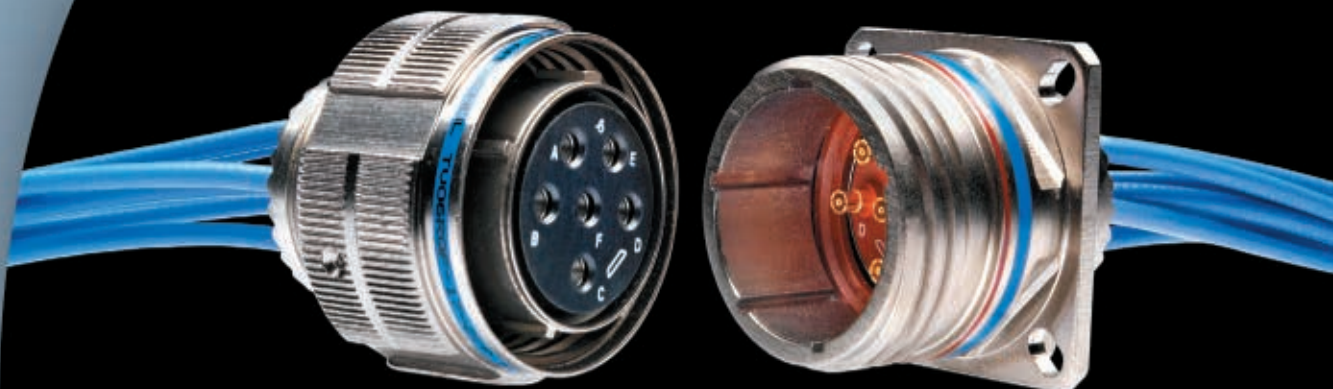
MATCHED DUAL-CHANNEL 6 GHz RMS Power Detector

The Linear Technology LTC5583 is a 40 MHz to 6 GHz dual-channel, matched RMS power detector, offering over 55 dB isolation at 2.14 GHz. In RF power amplifier (PA) applications, the LTC5583 provides a simple solution for accurately measuring forward power, reverse power and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR). The device comprises a pair of 60 dB dynamic range RMS detectors that are matched to 1.25 dB. This provides accurate RF power measurement of high crest-factor signals such as those used in LTE, WiMAX, W-CDMA, TD-SCDMA and CDMA2000 3G or 4G base stations and other high-performance radios employing complex modulation waveforms. Each channel can detect signals accurately from as small as -58 to 2 dBm in a log-linear response with a typical linearity of better than ± 0.5 dB covering all cellular frequency bands. At higher frequencies, the device is capable of providing 47 dB of useful dynamic range up to 6 GHz. Unique to the LTC5583, each detector simultaneously tracks the en-

velope of the modulated input waveform, providing on-chip capability to measure both peak and average signal power.

The LTC5583 has best-in-class channel-to-channel isolation of over 55 dB at 2.14 GHz when driven differentially. Unlike other detectors, the LTC5583 can operate single-ended for RF input frequencies up to 2.14 GHz, requiring no external balun transformers. This configuration greatly reduces costs without trading off dynamic range and provides isolation better than 40 dB. An integrated amplifier measures the difference between the two detector outputs. For applications where one RF input is measuring the forward power and the other the reflected power, the difference output provides real time VSWR results. The two matched detectors are also useful in applications such as monitoring and controlling RF amplifier

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY
Milpitas, CA



Varoom to move



Performance and flexibility. SV's latest multiport contacts and cable assemblies deliver shielded connections up to 40 GHz while offering the benefits of our robust blindmate contacts and innovative float mount technology. Choose from D38999, ARINC and Micro-D styles and select the perfect tension in the float for your application.

D38999 contacts are available in Size 8, 12, and 16 configurations and are interchangeable with any D38999 insert. So now you can expand the use of your assemblies into the microwave range without the need for a custom connector.

A little wiggle room never felt so good. To learn more about our RF Multiport contacts and assemblies visit www.svmicrowave.com/multiportcontacts

Electrical

Frequency Range:	
Size 8 standard interface:	DC-18 GHz
Size 8 custom interface:	DC-40 GHz
Size 12 and 16:	DC-40 GHz

Nominal Impedance: 50 ohms

VSWR: 1.07 + .01 (f) GHz

Insertion Loss: .06 x square root (f) GHz

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 Mohms

Materials and Finishes:

Body: Stainless steel per AMS-5640, UNS-S30300, Type 1

Gold plated per ASTM-B-488 over nickel per SAE AMS-QQ-N-290, or passivated

Contacts: Beryllium copper per ASTM-B-195

Gold plated per ASTM-B-488 over nickel per SAE AMS-QQ-N-290

Insulators: PTFE per ASTM D-1710



SV MICROWAVE[®]
Amphenol
RF Connectors & Components

Two new Web sites from Anatech Electronics...

*Selecting and buying RF and microwave filters
just became a snap!*



Anatechelectronics.com

For custom filters

Specifying custom filters has never been easier with our simple new intuitive interface that guides you along the way. Technical documents and an interactive design wizard are there to help you too.



AMCrf.com

Buy thousands of our
standard products online

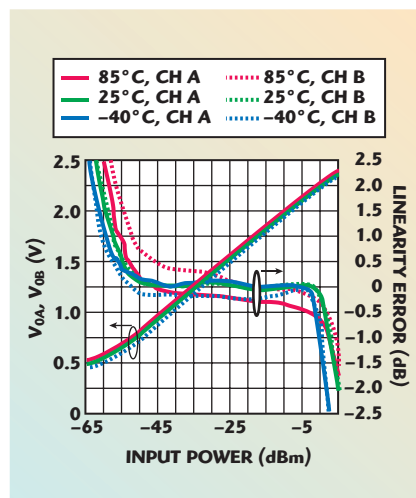
It's as easy as one, two, three, thanks to our new step-by-step process that leads you to the right product every time – and lets you buy it directly from the site!



Phone: (973) 772-4242
Fax: (973) 772-4646

E-mail: sales@anatechelectronics.com

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 Output voltage and linear error vs. RF input power at 2140 MHz (CW inputs, single-ended drive).

stage gain. The LTC5583's matching and isolation performance minimize calibration requirements, thus simplifying designs and reducing costs.

The detectors exhibit outstanding temperature performance. Each detector maintains accuracy of ± 1 dB error over a 53 dB dynamic range over its specified operating temperature range of -40° to 85°C (see **Figure 1**). This enables the LTC5583 to be used in rugged environments such as Remote Radio Units (RRU) or Outdoor Units (ODU) deployed on cellular towers. Moreover, the device has on-chip provisions for first- and second-order temperature compensation, which enable easy calibration for improved temperature performance. Typical applications include VSWR monitor, MIMO transmit power control, base station PA control, transmit and gain control, and RF instrumentation.

The LTC5583 operates on a single 3.3 V supply with total current consumption of 80.5 mA. This 266 mW is 25 percent lower power than other available solutions. The device has an enable pin, allowing the chip to power down. In shutdown mode, the device draws a maximum current of 10 μA . The LTC5583 is available in a 4×4 mm 24-pin QFN package.

**Linear Technology,
Milpitas, CA
(408) 432-1900,
www.linear.com.**

Why Gamble with the Others?



IMS is your optimal source for passive components!

**Resistors • RF Loads • Attenuators • Splitters • Couplers
Dividers • Filters • Thermal Management • Customs**

Chip Attenuators- DC-40GHz IAX Series, V-Series & A-Series

- Power Ratings to 100W
- 12 Sizes- 0402 to 3725
- Values to 70dB
- 1/2dB Steps to 16.5dB
- Accuracy to $\pm 0.3\text{dB}$
- Millions in Stock!



Therma-Bridge™ Thermal Management Chip

- Electrically Isolated
- High Thermal Conductivity
- Moves Heat from One Area to Another
- Many Sizes and Thicknesses Available
- See Thermal Image Application Examples Online!



Get Samples and See More www.ims-resistors.com

Part Number Search Search

Search by ...

search

☒ Part or keyword ☐ Inventory & quote

Their sites have search engines. Ours has a find engine.

Coilcraft Inductor Finder

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Coilcraft

Inductor Finder Results

Sort results 1) DCR 2) - 3) - Sort

Part number	Mounting	Other *	L (μH)	DCR (Ohms)	I sat (A)	I rms (A)	SL (mm)	W (mm)	H (mm)	Price @ 1,000
SER1360-182	SM	S	1.8	0.0024	18.0	13.0	50.0	12.90	5.80	\$0.67
LPS5015-182	SM	S	1.8	0.0750	2.9	2.15	12.0	5.00	1.50	\$0.38
LPS4414-182	SM	S	1.8	0.0870	2.9	1.9	13.0	4.30	1.40	\$0.38
1008PS-182	SM	S	1.8	0.0900	2.1	1.9	22.0	3.81	2.74	\$0.64
LPS3015-182	SM	S	1.8	0.1000	2.1	1.4	13.0	3.00	1.50	\$0.38
LPS3010-182	SM	S	1.8	0.1500	1.3	1.4	150.0	3.00	1.00	\$0.38
0603PS-182	SM	S	1.8	0.5400	0.39	0.7	155.0	2.59	2.08	\$0.51
1008LS-182	SM		1.8	0.8400		0.6	170.0	2.92	2.79	\$0.30
0603LS-182	SM		1.8	1.1000		0.35	80.0	1.80	1.27	\$0.41
0805LS-182	SM		1.8	1.1500		0.41	246.0	2.29	1.91	\$0.41

On most inductor web sites, their search engine results in more aggravation than answers.

But Coilcraft's web site is different.

In seconds, our Inductor Finder will show you all the parts that meet your electrical and size requirements. You can sort the results by your most important parameters. Compare

pricing. Even analyze the core and winding losses of up to four different power inductors!

You'll find lots of other design tools to help you choose the perfect part. And then request free samples with just a few clicks.

So quit searching for magnetics and start finding them at **www.coilcraft.com!**

ORDER DIRECT
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY ORDER BY 5
RoHS COMPLIANT

Coilcraft®

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

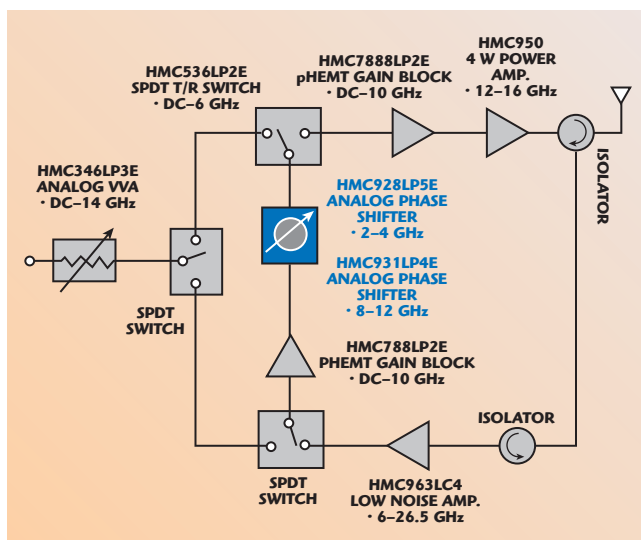


WIDEBAND ANALOG PHASE SHIFTERS COVER 2 TO 24 GHz

Hittite has developed five new wide-band analog phase shifters that are designed to deliver superior performance and innovative features, all within a miniature surface-mount package. These phase shifters—HMC928LP5E, HMC929LP4E,

HMC931LP4E, HMC932LP4E and HMC933LP4E—are appropriate for radar systems, satellite communications, EW receivers, amplifier linearization applications and beam-forming modules from 2 to 24 GHz.

A primary application of these phase shifters is in radar systems where transmit/receive beamforming modules contain one or more phase shifters in the T/R circuit. The phase shifter supplies the incremental phases to each antenna element, which adjusts the beam in different directions. The reciprocal nature of the phase shifter allows it to be placed in a common path, as illustrated in **Figure 1**. Therefore, a key requirement for a good phase shifter is reduced phase error and good input/output matching. Given that the phase shifter matching does influence the relative phase shift error, a flat insertion loss curve across the tuning range is essential for accurate phase shift across the 360-degree of phase shift range. The insertion loss curves for the new line of Hittite



▲ Fig. 1 Typical T/R module diagram.

HITTITE MICROWAVE CORP.
Chelmsford, MA



Popular Panel Receptacles
Under \$6.00



Specialized Reduced Flange
Receptacles



Right Angle Receptacles for Medical
and Base Station Applications



Male Receptacles Featuring Single
Piece Construction



Rugged and Reliable Within Series
Adapters



Between Series Adapters Engineered
to Maintain Signal Integrity



Quality Dust Caps for Secure
Protection From the Elements



Professionally Built and Competitively
Priced Cable Assemblies

Performance

Frequency Range:	DC-7.5 GHz
Voltage Rating:	2700 V RMS (sea level)
Nominal Impedance:	50 ohms
DWV:	4000 V RMS @ 60 Hz (sea level)
Insulation Resistance:	10,000 megohms
Temperature Range:	-55°C to +155°C

Materials

Dielectrics:	PTFE Fluorocarbon, Type 1, GR1, CLA
Contacts (Female):	Phosphor bronze
Male Outer Contacts:	Phosphor bronze
Gaskets:	Silicone rubber, Class II, GR 50-60
Other Metal Parts:	Brass per ASTM-B-16

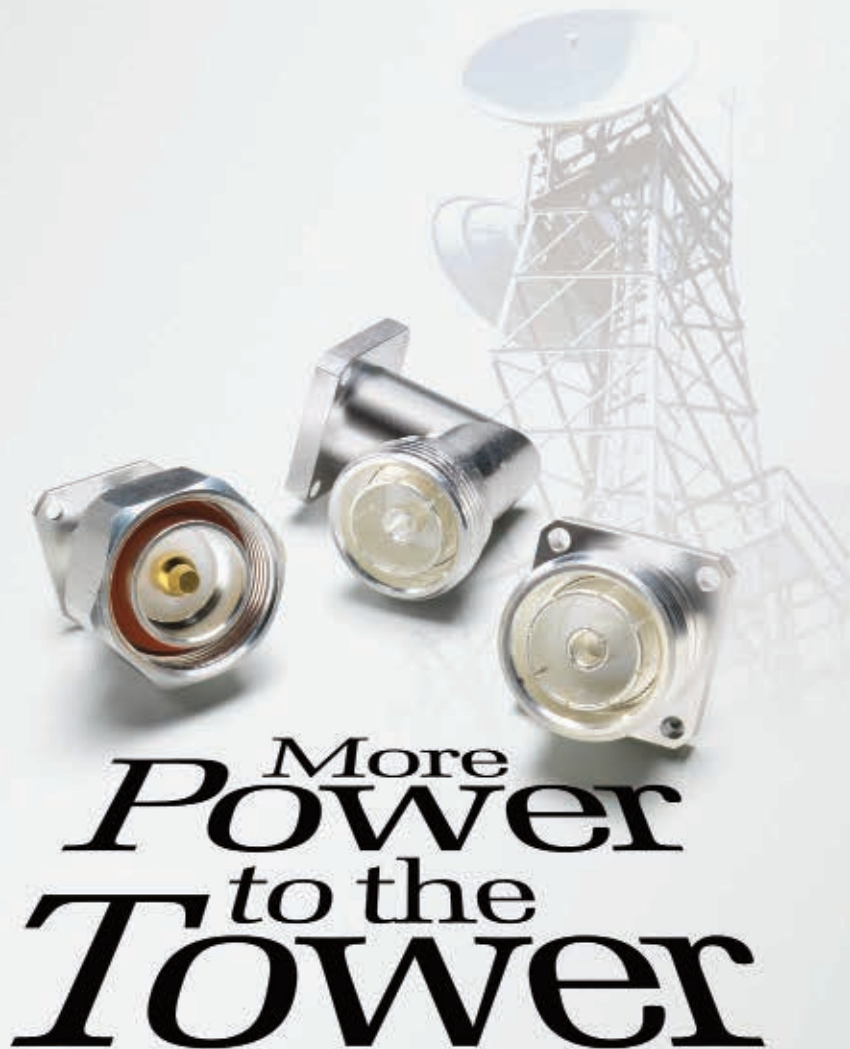
Plating

Center Contacts:	Silver or gold
Metal Parts:	Albaloy or silver

Delivery

Standard Models:	2 to 3 weeks (average)
------------------	------------------------

Custom designs a specialty



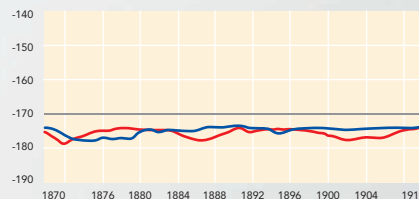
More Power to the Tower

Santron 7/16s are the answer when every dB counts

Innovative design and meticulous machining make Santron 7/16s the only choice for critical signal transmissions. Our 7/16s

consistently deliver passive intermodulation performance below -168 dBc. And we use the highest quality materials to ensure our 7/16s perform

for a lifetime on towers in even the harshest environments. Compare our 7/16 prices by requesting a quote from our Web site today.



Always Thinking

ISO 9001:2008
REGISTERED

www.santron.com

978-356-1585

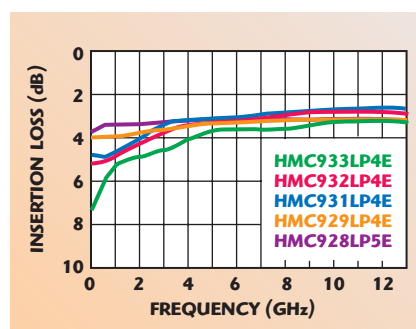
ROHS
COMPLIANT

phase shifters are given in **Figure 2**.

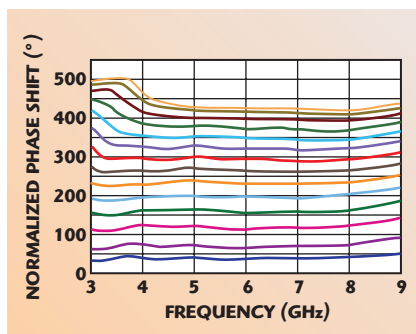
Another application where these phase shifters are useful is in the area of feed-forward amplifier linearization. Highly linear amplifiers are needed in order to generate the higher data rates and increased spectral efficiency required by microwave radio modulation techniques, such as QPSK, 64 QAM, etc. Linearization is a desirable alternative to backing off a Class A amplifier that would oth-

erwise result in relatively high heat dissipation as well as low power efficiency. These phase shifters can be used to add a variable delay in the feed-forward linearization circuit, as illustrated in **Figure 3**.

The HMC928LP5E provides a continuously variable phase shift of 0 to 450 degrees from 2 to 4 GHz, with extremely low insertion loss variation versus tuning voltage and frequency. The high accuracy



▲ Fig. 2 Insertion loss vs. control voltage.



▲ Fig. 3 HMC929LP4E relative phase shift vs. tuning voltage.

HMC928LP5E is monotonic with respect to control voltage and features very low phase error of ± 5 degrees over an octave bandwidth. The HMC928LP5E exhibits typical 3.5 dB insertion loss, accepts an analog control voltage from 0 to +13 V and is housed in a leadless surface-mount QFN 5×5 mm package.

The HMC929LP4E provides a continuously variable phase shift of 0 to 430 degrees from 4 to 8 GHz, with extremely consistent insertion loss versus tuning voltage and frequency. The high accuracy HMC929LP4E is monotonic with respect to control voltage and features very low phase error of ± 10 degrees across all phase shift ranges over the rated bandwidth. The HMC929LP4E demonstrates a relatively linear phase response as a function of input control voltage, as illustrated in Figure 3. A phase shift range of up to 360 degrees can be achieved with 0 to +9.5 V tuning; a range of up to 430 degrees can be achieved with 0 to +13 V tuning. The HMC929LP4E is housed in a leadless surface-mount QFN 4×4 mm package.

The HMC931LP4E is an analog phase shifter that is controlled via an analog control voltage from 0 to +13 V. The HMC931LP4E provides a continuously variable phase shift of 0 to 410 degrees from 8 to 12 GHz, with



KRYTAR®

Microwave Components & Instruments
DC to 67 GHz



Directional Couplers
to 67 GHz



3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers
to 40 GHz



Directional Detectors
to 50 GHz



**Double Arrow 3 dB 180°
Hybrid Couplers** to 26.5 GHz



Detectors
Zero Bias
Schottky
Planar Doped
Barrier Planar
Tunnel Diode
Threshold Detectors
to 40 GHz



**MLDD Power Divider/
Combiner** to 45 GHz



**RF & Microwave
Power Meter**
100 KHz to 40 GHz



Adapters: DC to 50 GHz
In Series: SMA, 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm
Between Series: 2.29 mm to 2.4 mm



**Coaxial
Terminations**
to 50 GHz



Broadband Limiters
Pin-Pin Diode
Pin-Schottky Diode to 18 GHz

MIL Qualified Components Available

KRYTAR® 1288 Anvilwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll Free: (877) 734-5999 • Fax: (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com

www.krytar.com lists complete specifications
and application ideas for all products





VERY LOW DISTORTION **MIXERS**

+36dBm IP3 2 to 3100 MHz from **\$9⁹⁵_{ea.}** qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits shielded LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a LAVI mixer optimized for your down converter and up converter requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering is provided for your convenience.

Check these LAVI Mixer outstanding features!

- Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- -73 dBc harmonic rejection 2LO-2RF, 2RF-LO
- Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- High 1dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

451 Rev G

TABLE I

A SELECTION OF HITTITE'S ANALOG PHASE SHIFTER ICs - TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Part Number	Freq. (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Phase Range (deg)	2nd Harmonic Pin = -10dBm (dBc)	Control Voltage Range (V)	Package
HMC928LP5E	2-4	3.5	450	-40	0 to +13	LP5
HMC929LP4E	4-8	4	400	-42	0 to +13	LP4
HMC931LP4E	8-12	3.5	410	-35	0 to +13	LP4
HMC932LP4E	12-18	4	390	-40	0 to +13	LP4
HMC933LP4E	18-24	4.5	470	-37	0 to +13	LP4

extremely consistent low insertion loss versus phase shift and frequency. The high accuracy HMC931LP4E is monotonic with respect to control voltage and features a typical low phase error of $\pm 12/-7$ degrees over a wide bandwidth. The HMC931LP4E is housed in a RoHS compliant 4×4 mm QFN leadless package.

The HMC932LP4E is an analog phase shifter that is controlled via an analog control voltage from 0 to +13 V. The HMC932LP4E provides a continuously variable phase shift of 0 to

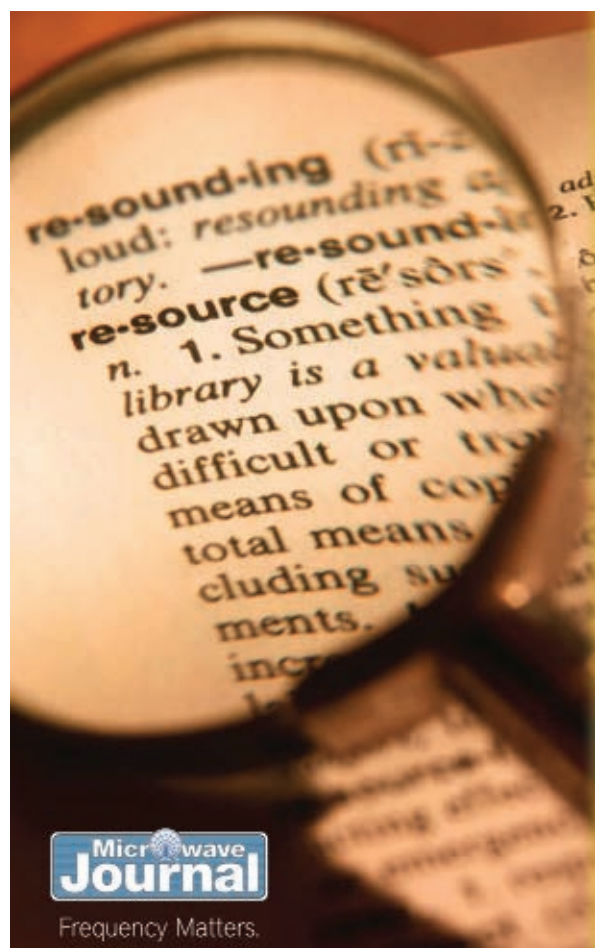
390 degrees from 12 to 18 GHz, with extremely consistent low insertion loss versus phase shift and frequency. The high accuracy HMC932LP4E is monotonic with respect to control voltage and features a typical low phase error of ± 10 degrees over a wide bandwidth. The HMC932LP4E is housed in a RoHS compliant 4×4 mm QFN leadless package.

The HMC933LP4E is an analog phase shifter that is controlled via an analog control voltage from 0 to +13 V. The HMC933LP4E provides a con-

tinuously variable phase shift of 0 to 470 degrees from 18 to 24 GHz, with extremely consistent low insertion loss versus phase shift and frequency. The high accuracy HMC933LP4E is monotonic with respect to control voltage and features a typical low phase error of ± 10 degrees over a wide bandwidth. The HMC933LP4E is housed in a RoHS compliant 4×4 mm QFN leadless package.

A summary of the newly released Hittite phase shifters is given in **Table 1**. Released data sheets for the HMC928LP5E, HMC929LP4E, HMC931LP4E, HMC932LP4E and HMC933LP4E may be found at www.hittite.com. Samples and evaluation PC boards are available from stock and can be ordered via the company's e-commerce site or via direct purchase order.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA
(978) 250-3343,
sales@hittite.com,
www.hittite.com.**



The NEW mwjournal.com Resources section

New and archived content for the well-informed

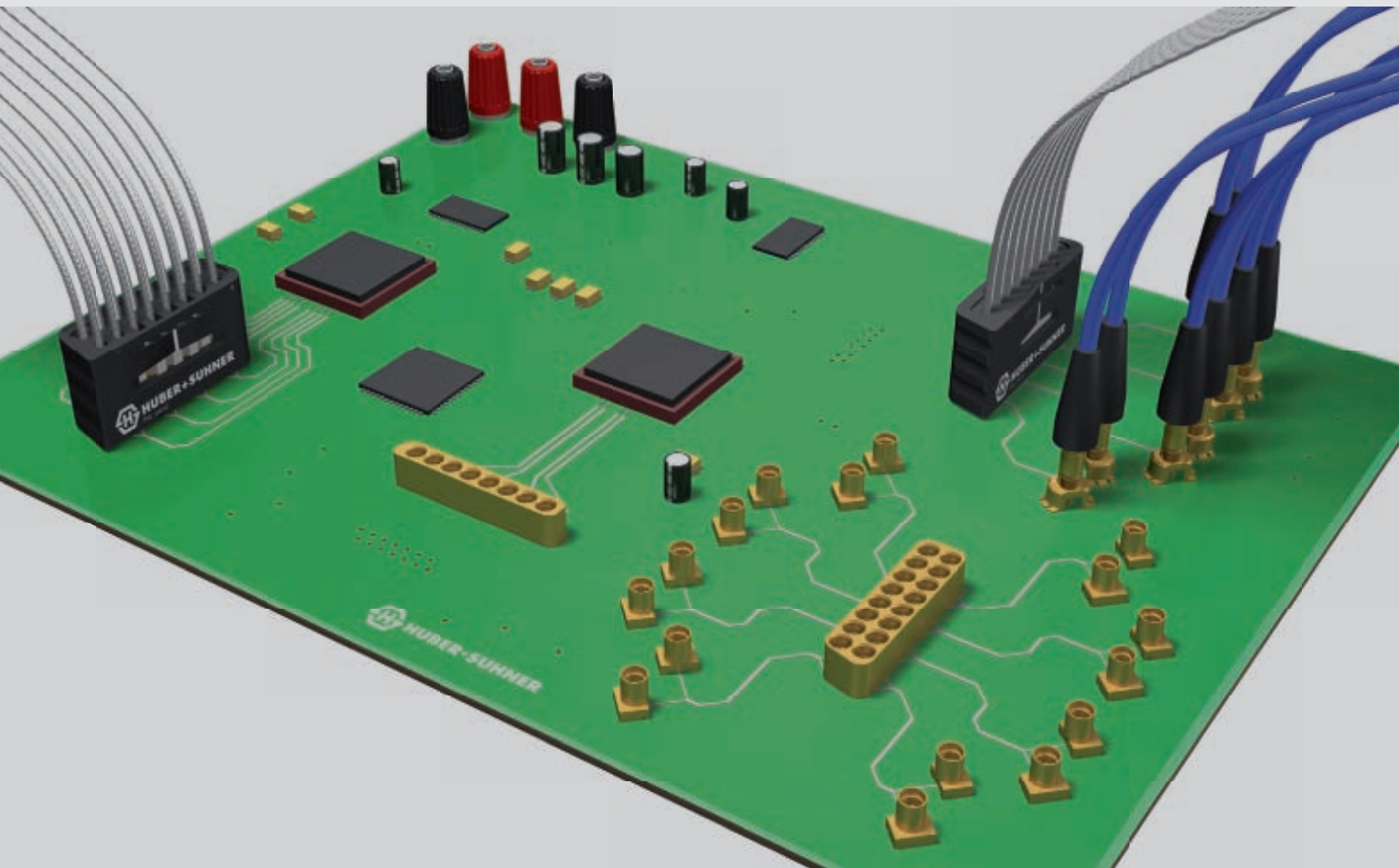
Webinars on demand

White Papers/Technical Library

Expert Advice Blogs

Executive Interviews

@ www.mwjournal.com/resources



«The 40 Gbps multicoax solution for high speed digital testing»

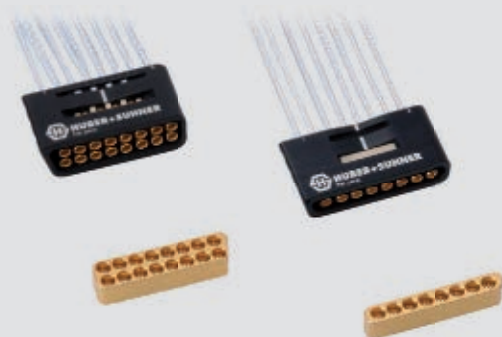
MXP pat. pend.

Features

- Operating range up to 40 Gbps
- Highest density – lowest loss
- Extensive technical support

Benefits

- Space saving
- Short lines between chip and connector
- Overall cost savings and service benefits



CAE library download

Modelling data (Agilent ADS)

Foot prints

3D files

hubersuhner.com/mxp

Understanding MIMO OTA Testing: Simple Solution to a Complex Test

**The MIMO Expert Forum
at CTIA Wireless 2011
Thursday, March 24th
10:30 – 12:30 AM**

MIMO Over-the-Air (OTA) testing is an accurate and cost-effective solution for complex MIMO device testing. This MIMO Expert Forum explains the fundamentals of MIMO OTA testing, providing an understanding of system performance and the core elements that facilitate systematic and repeatable performance measurement of MIMO devices. The Forum highlights the technical features of the test system, including the chamber, software and instrumentation. A panel discussion with the speakers concludes the Forum.

Speakers include:

Moderator - Bryan Sayler, Vice President and General Manager, ETS-Lindgren

- Moray Romney, Lead Technologist, Agilent Technologies
- Jukka-Pekka Nuutinen, Research Manager, Elektrobit
- Michael Foegelle, Director of Technology Development, ETS-Lindgren
- Doug Reed, Solutions Architect, Spirent Communications

Sponsored by:



Organized by:



EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**
Manchester
9-14 October 2011
www.eumweek.com

European Microwave Week is the largest event dedicated to RF, Microwave, Radar and Wireless Technologies in Europe. Capitalising on the success of the previous shows, the event promises growth in the number of visitors and delegates.

EuMW2011 will provide:

- 7,500 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 250 exhibitors

Running alongside the exhibition are 3 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)

Plus a one day Defence and Security Conference

Organised by:



Official Publication:



Supported by:



A new institution from the IEE and IRE

Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



IEEE

Co-sponsored by:



EuMA
European Microwave
Association

41ST EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2011

The 41st European Microwave Conference



The 8th European Radar Conference



**EuMIC
2011**

The 6th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Interested in exhibiting? Book online NOW!
www.eumweek.com

For further information, please contact:

Richard Vaughan
Horizon House Publications Ltd.
16 Sussex Street London SW1V 4RW, UK
E:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742
Fax: +44 20 7596 8749

Kristen Anderson
Horizon House Publications Inc.
685 Canton Street Norwood, MA 02062, USA
E:kanderson@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 769 9750
Fax: +1 781 769 5037



**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference
WAMICON 2011
Hilton Clearwater Beach
Clearwater, FL
April 18-19, 2011**

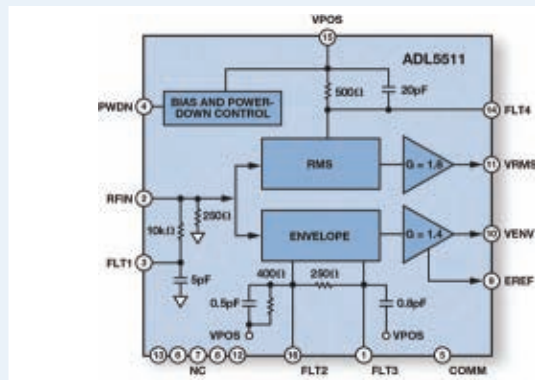
JOIN US!

The 12th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology (WAMI) Conference will be held on April 18 & 19, 2011 at the Hilton Clearwater Beach Resort in beautiful Clearwater, Florida. This year the conference technical program will include three tracks over two days consisting of tutorials and authors presenting state-of-the-art multidisciplinary research covering wireless, RF and microwave technologies. The WAMICON technical program and conference structure promotes networking opportunities and focused technical discussions with peers on an international level. The program includes an outstanding combination of keynote speakers, oral presentations, poster presentation, tutorials and an exhibit area.

www.wamicon.org



**Exhibit and Sponsorship
Opportunities Available!
Email: general.chair@WAMICON2011.com**



RF POWER DETECTOR SIMULTANEOUSLY DELIVERS RMS AND ENVELOPE OUTPUTS

Next-generation WiMAX systems and LTE mobile data and voice systems are adopting OFDM modulation that supports a large number of subcarriers. The high peak-to-average ratio of these modulated signals causes PAs to be significantly backed off from their maximum transmit powers, thereby making the PA less efficient. To improve PA efficiency, an envelope detector has become increasingly popular.

Analog Devices has introduced a highly integrated, high-performance RF detector for use in wireless, instrumentation, defense and other broadband applications. ADI's new ADL5511 TruPwr RMS and envelope detector offers a high level of integration and functionality by combining two RF functions into one small chip, thereby simplifying designs and reducing BOM cost.

Operating within the 1 MHz to 4 GHz frequency range, ADI's new ADL5511 TruPwr RMS and envelope detector provides a unique approach to improving PAE with a smaller footprint and reduced cost. It is a highly accurate, easy-to-use means of extracting the envelope of a modulated signal. The envelope output is presented as a voltage that is proportional to the envelope of the input signal. The RMS output is a linear in V/V output voltage that is independent of the peak-to-average ratio of the input signal. The extracted envelope can be used for power amplifier linearization and efficiency enhancements; the RMS output can be used for true power measurement.

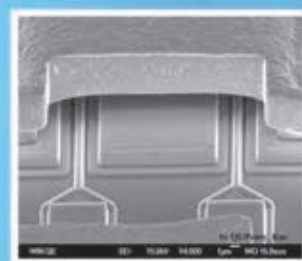
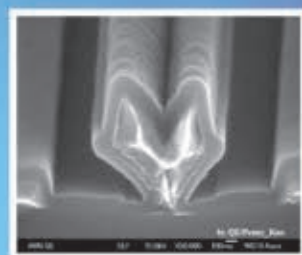
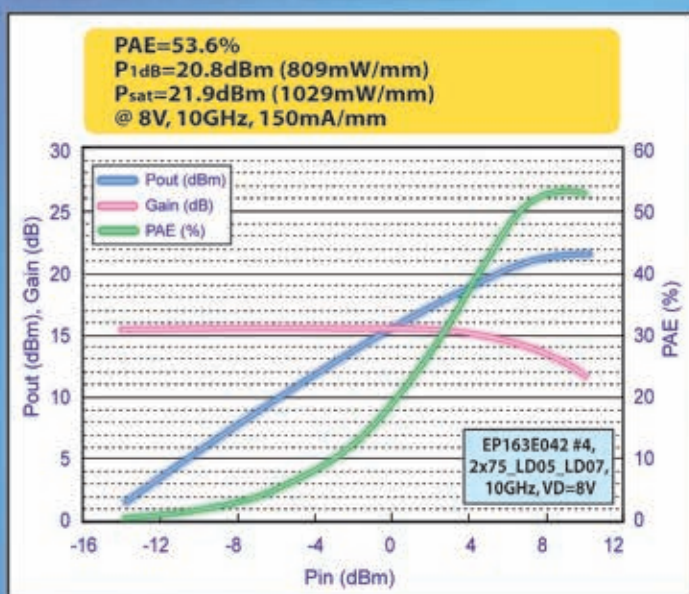
The ADL5511 offers best-in-class performance including ± 0.25 dB RMS detection accuracy versus temperature, ± 0.25 dB envelope detection accuracy versus temperature and a ± 1 dB dynamic range of 40 dB. The ADL5511 is specified across the industry's widest temperature range of -40° to $+125^\circ\text{C}$, making it ideal for high-temperature environments found in remote radio heads and power amplifiers.

**Analog Devices Inc.,
Norwood, MA,
(800) 262-5645
www.analog.com**

High Voltage 8V Ku-Band 0.25 μ m Power pHEMT

- Stepper based 0.25 μ m gate length
- 8V operation / 70 GHz Ft
- 1 W/mm saturated power density
- BCB encapsulation for repeatable packaged performance

PP25-21 Power Performance



Comparison Table for 0.1 μ m, 0.15 μ m, 0.25 μ m and 0.5 μ m pHEMT

	PP10	PP15	PP25-21	PP50-11
V _{to} (V)	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-1.4
I _{dss} (mA/mm)	450	500	345	350
I _{dmax} (mA/mm)	720	650	460	480
GM (mS/mm)	750	495	380	310
VDG (V)	9	10	19.2	20
f _t (GHz)	130	85	65~72	32
F _{max} (GHz)	175	180	160	85
P _{1dB} (mW/mm)	533.25 (3.5V)	670 (5V)	809 (8V)	587 (8V)
P _{sat} (mW/mm)	764.3 (3.5V)	820 (5V)	1029 (8V)	851 (8V)
Gain (dB)	14.35	18.1	15.6	15.5
PAE (%)	53.57	55	53.6	53.5
Frequency	29 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



Comsol's Finite Element Modeling of Electromagnetic Scattering for Microwave Breast Cancer Detection

Reza Firoozabadi, Airvana Network Solutions and
Eric Miller, Tufts University



What is Phase Noise?

Tutorial, Peregrine Semiconductor



Characteristics of E-pHEMTs vs. HBTs for PA Applications

White Paper, Avago



Time Matters — How Power Meters Measure Fast Signals

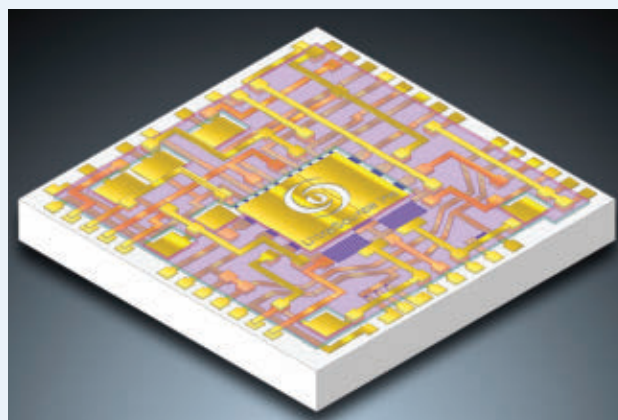
Wolfgang Damm, Wireless Telecom Group

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of **Microwave Journal** and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)



Frequency Matters.

TECH BRIEF



THIN FILM TECHNOLOGY PLATFORM SOLUTIONS

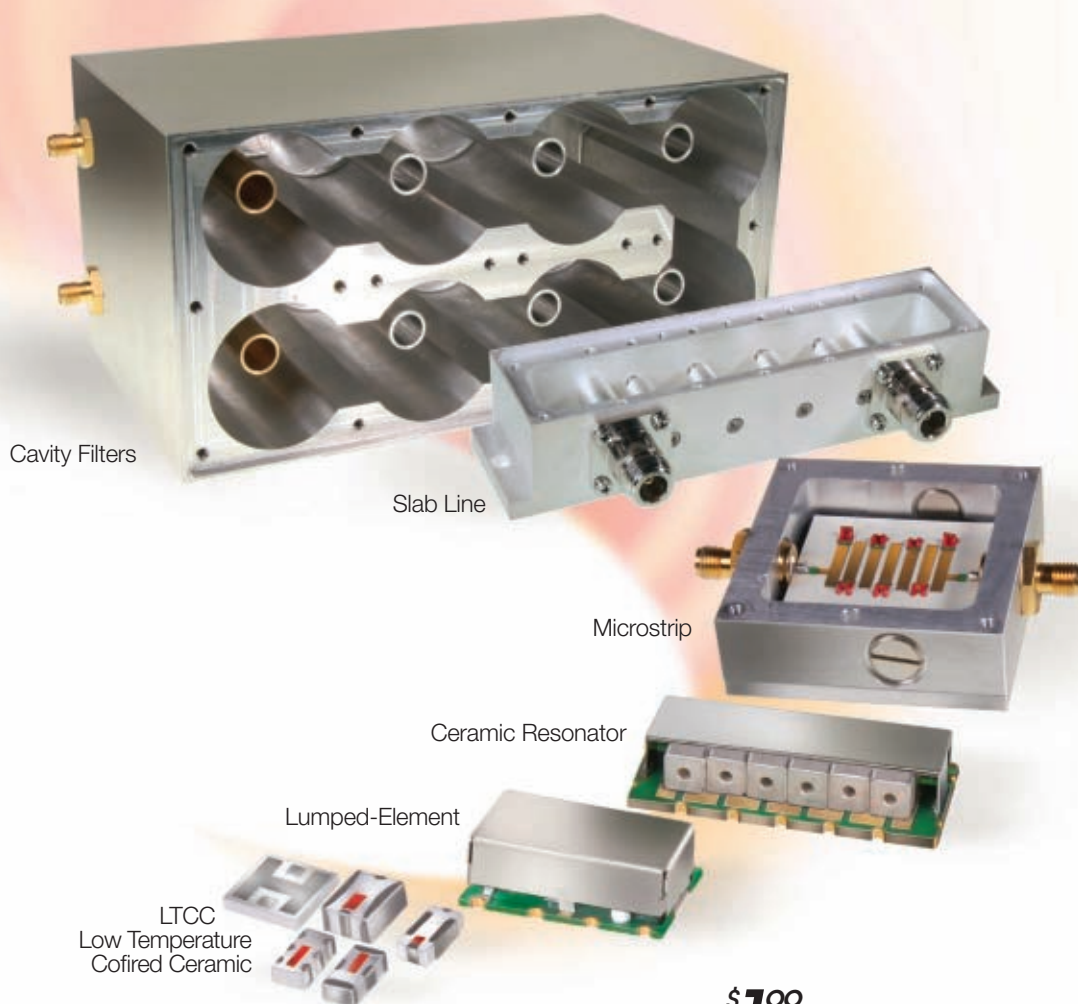
For nearly 20 years, UltraSource® has developed a sophisticated collection of thin film design solutions and modular processes that include basic single layer components for chip and wire design, integrated multilevel passives, and complex, high density, multilayer circuits. The collection of these design families and modular processes have now been organized into the UltraSource Technology Platform to provide designers with the most comprehensive suite of customizable thin film solutions available anywhere. UltraSource's Technology Platform provides designers with the opportunity to pursue innovative ideas for solving the most challenging design problems.

The platform starts with BASIC solutions consisting of conventional single and double sided 2D designs. The BASIC product family can incorporate all classic thin film substrate materials, plated through holes, sheet resistors, high conductivity traces, pre-deposited AuSn solder and solder damming options. The INTEGRATED solutions allow selection from the UltraVia®, UltraBridge®, UltraCapacitor®, or UltraInductor® suite of solid state passive elements to provide higher levels of passive integration and performance. Conductor traces, resistors, capacitors, inductors, multilevel connections and filled vias can be integrated onto a single microcircuit. The MULTILAYER solution provides a five layer system that includes three layers of custom patterned gold conductors separated by two layers of polyimide dielectric. The ADVANCED solution is the ultimate in miniaturization and integrated performance. It combines the BASIC or INTEGRATED platform on one side of the device and the MULTILAYER features on the other side of the circuit. Front to back connections are made using UltraVia® filled vias. These modular processes can be tailored to meet precise specifications and provide cost-effective and versatile thin film solutions.

UltraSource Inc.,
Hollis, NH
(800) 742-9410,
sales@ultrasource.com,
www.ultrasource.com.

FILTER SOLUTIONS

DC to 15 GHz



Over 300 Models *IN STOCK* ... Immediate Delivery! from **\$799** ea. 10-49

Different needs demand different technologies, and the Mini-Circuits RF/microwave filter lineup delivers. Over 300 proven solutions, from DC to 15 GHz, are standing by, ready to ship. High-pass or low-pass, band-pass or band-stop, in coaxial, surface-mount, or plug-in packages. Across the board, our filters achieve low insertion loss and low VSWR in the passband and high attenuation in the rejection band. Just go to minicircuits.com for more information. If you need a specific performance and want to search our entire model database, including engineering models, click on Yoni2, our exclusive search engine.

In Yoni2, you can enter the response type, connection option, frequency, insertion loss, or any other specifications you have. If a model cannot be found, we understand the sense of urgency. So contact us, and our engineers will find a quick, cost-effective, custom solution and deliver simulation results within a few days.

Yoni2® The Design Engineers Search Engine...
U.S. patent 7739260 finds the model you need, Instantly.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

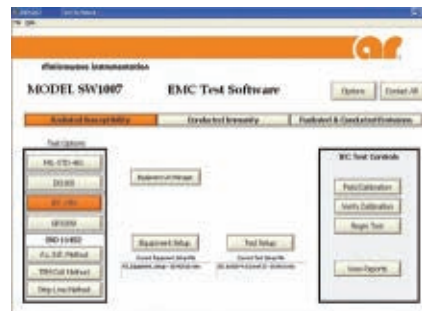
484 Rev. Orig.



SYSTEM SIMULATION SOFTWARE

ACS has recently released a new version of the LINC2 Visual System Architect (VSA) system simulation software. Version 1.10 adds a new mixer model to the VSA's components menu for enhanced modeling of mixer spur generation. Also included in this version of the VSA is a new Accumulate Spectrum mode in the Spectrum Analysis display that captures and holds the output spectrum from multiple simulation runs. This new feature works like the Max Hold function on an actual spectrum analyzer. The Visual System Architect offers the flexibility and ease of use of schematic-based RF system simulation combined with a comprehensive array of analysis methods and graphic displays for designing at the system level.

Applied Computational Sciences (ACS) LLC,
Escondido, CA (760) 612-6988,
www.appliedmicrowave.com.

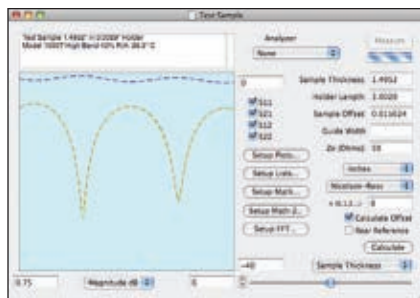


SOFTWARE FOR COMPLIANT TESTING



AR's SW1007 software is a standalone program that combines conducted immunity test software and radiated susceptibility test software into one user-friendly package suitable for corporate to professional test lab users. The software automatically performs both calibration and immunity testing in full compliance with IEC 61000-4-3, 4-6; MIL STD 461/462 RS103, CS114 and RTCA/DO160 Section 20 specifications. The new version has an updated user interface including a tab system and organizes all the features for quick, easy access and makes selecting test standards much easier. The SW1007 also has the ability to control more equipment and the report generating feature has been enhanced to offer more control and customization.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.



MU-EPSLN™ SOFTWARE

MU-EPSLN™ software has been upgraded so that it can be used over a wider range of frequencies extending from sub kHz to over 100 GHz. Instrument drivers are available for all of the major vector network analyzers. The program has many data reduction algorithms that can be used to enhance the quality of measurements in different parts of the frequency spectrum. It offers a variety of graphical and digital output. Damaskos provides coax, waveguide, free-space and parallel plate fixturing for measuring liquids, solids, soils, absorber and shielding materials that can be used with this program.

Damaskos Inc.,
Concordville, PA (610) 358-0200,
www.damaskosinc.com.



CAPACITOR MODELING SOFTWARE

DLI's web-based CapCad™ capacitor modeling software was developed to provide customers with an easy to use and readily accessible comparison tool for choosing the best single-layer, multi-layer or broadband blocking capacitor to suit customer needs. CapCad includes SPICE models with values that reflect typical performance at the chosen frequencies and temperatures that are of importance to an application. The user also has the ability to plot two-port S-parameters, impedance, Q factor or equivalent capacitance over any frequency span from 1 MHz to 40 GHz while maintaining the ability to adjust the temperature and note how it may affect the performance. CapCad also includes a Smith Chart utility and the ability to copy the S-parameter data in touchtone format (s2p).

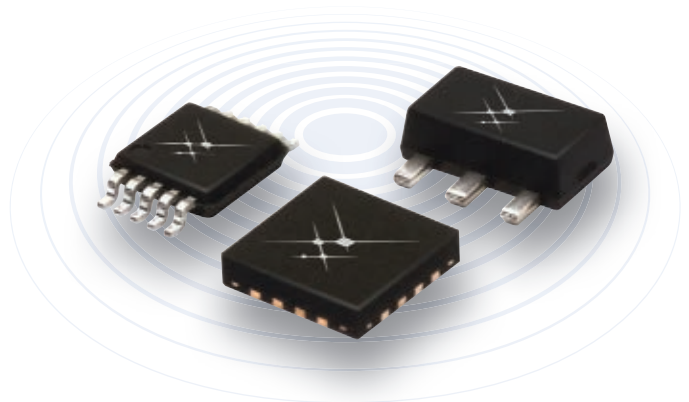
Dielectric Labs,
Cazenovia, NY (315) 655-8710,
www.dilabs.com.

Discrete and Integrated RF Solutions

Broad Product Portfolio:

- **Amplifiers** – Cellular, WLAN, Infrastructure, LNA, General Purpose
- **Front-End Modules** – Cellular, WLAN / WiMAX, ZigBee® and ISM
- **Switches** – SP2T to SP10T and Antenna Switch Modules for Cellular, WCDMA, LTE, Embedded WiFi, WiMAX
- **Mixers** – Demodulators/Modulators, Single Channel, Diversity, Up/Down Converters
- **Synthesizers** – High Performance Integer-N, Fractional-N
- **Attenuators** – Fixed, Digital, Voltage Variable
- **Technical Ceramics** – Magnetic Materials, Dielectric Resonators, RF Components, Advanced Materials
- **Diodes** – Limiter, PIN, Schottky, Varactor

Skyworks Solutions is an innovator of high reliability analog and mixed signal semiconductors enabling a broad range of end markets. The Company's solutions are increasingly at the heart of smart phone, broadband access, network infrastructure and smart grid applications.



New Designer Kits

Select products and sample/designer kits available for purchase online.

www.skyworksinc.com



Innovation to Go™





USB DESIGNER'S KIT VENDORVIEW

The HMC-DK008 Serial/Parallel USB Interface Designer's kit has been expanded to provide a user friendly interface for programming Hittite's family of interface driver/controllers, digital attenuators and variable gain amplifiers. This kit allows the designer to set desired attenuation and gain states, toggle between serial and parallel control modes, and construct custom serially clocked input signals. The HMC-DK008 Designer's Kit includes a Serial/Parallel USB Interface Board, custom USB and ribbon cable assemblies, and software CD-ROM.

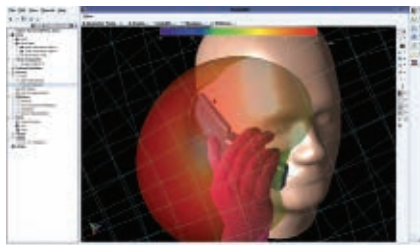
Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.



WEB-BASED RF/MICROWAVE FILTER SELECTION VENDORVIEW

Filter Select+Plus, Web Edition™ is designed to guide users through the selection process of Lorch Microwave's standard bandpass, high pass and low pass filters. Upon entering filter specifications, the application displays a specification sheet that includes electrical performance data and a mechanical outline. Additional links will lead to the interactive electrical plot, a download of the filter documentation in PDF format and addition of the filter to the RFQ queue for quotation. A quotation request form may be followed to generate an RFQ electronically. Available filter topologies are ceramic filters, tubular filters, discrete filters, cavity filters and waveguide filters. Visit www.lorch.com today to select the filter best suited for your application.

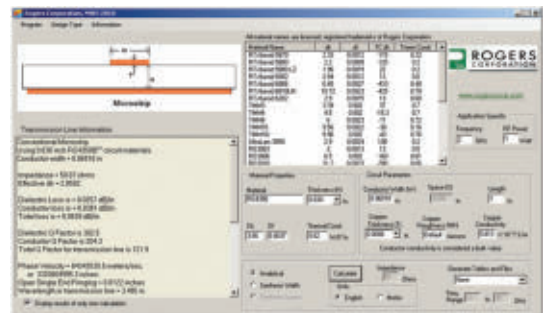
Lorch Microwave,
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100,
www.lorch.com.



EM SIMULATION SOFTWARE VENDORVIEW

Remcom's XF7 (XF7) is the market's most modern 3D electromagnetic simulation software for FDTD-based modeling and simulation. XF7 simplifies workflow with a streamlined user interface, cross-platform functionality and several unique time-saving features. XF7 includes XStream, Remcom's GPU acceleration technology, for free. Using the power and flexibility of NVIDIA's CUDA architecture, XStream improves EM simulation performance with ultra-fast FDTD numerical computations — from 30 to 300 times faster than a modern 64-bit CPU. Other notable features include XACT Accurate Cell Technology for resolving the most intricate designs with fewer computational resources and the XTend Script Library, a suite of pre-loaded and customizable scripts for creating custom features.

Remcom Inc.,
State College, PA (814) 861-1299, www.remcom.com.



IMPEDANCE CALCULATOR VENDORVIEW

Rogers Corp. is offering its MWI-2010 Microwave Impedance Calculator software free to RF/microwave designers. The utility program calculates transmission-line parameters for a variety of high-frequency circuits, including microstrip and stripline, based on conductor dimensions and substrate characteristics. The easy-to-use software runs on Windows-based computers. Users enter parameters specific to their circuit application, including target frequency and RF power level, and generate transmission-line parameters, such as conductor width and spacing for a desired impedance. Results can be saved and reused in other programs. A free 22-page user manual is available on the Rogers' site in PDF form.

Rogers Corp.,
Chandler, AZ (480) 961-1382,
www.rogerscorp.com.

Rosenberger



Well connected

Rosenberger Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies

play a key role in many high-tech-applications – such as telecommunications, radio base stations, automotive electronics, test & measurement applications, aerospace engineering, modern data networks, medical electronics etc.

Our comprehensive product range covers RF-coaxial connectors, automotive connectors, adaptors or test & measurement products such as high-precision connectors, calibration kits, test cables and many more.

New:

- Multiport coax connections – for semiconductor test equipment applications
- Passive intermodulation analyzers – rack and portable types, site analyzers.

Exploring new directions

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC

P.O.Box 309 · 309 Colonial Drive · USA – Akron, PA 17501

Phone: +1-717-290-8000 · Fax: +1-717-399-9885

info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com

Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG

P.O.Box 1260

D-84526 Tittmoning

Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499

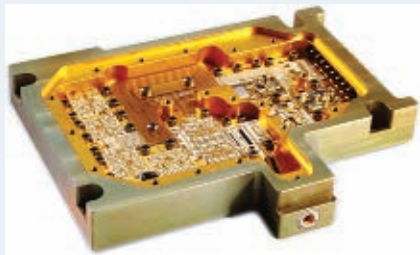
info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.com

NEW WAVES: COMPONENTS, BOARDS AND SYSTEMS

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE

FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

Low Phase Noise Assembly



This integrated microwave assembly (IMA) is an example of AML's capabilities to design, test and deliver physically small multi-functional assemblies. These application specific designs offer the system designer complex functions housed in a high-density package. The illustrated product comprises a 4 W low residual phase noise amplifier, a digitally-controlled attenuator, detector, drain pulser switch function, power supply conditioning and gain temperature compensation. Performance characteristics of this design include fast rise/fall time (< 50 ns) and minimum pulse droop (< 0.5 dB). Product is hermetically sealed and fully supports wide temperature operation in military environments.

AML Communications Inc.,
Camarillo, CA (805) 388-1345,
www.amlj.com.

High Pass Filters



Encased in a rugged SMA housing, this new line of high pass filters, the CHPFL series, is designed for test equipment and general lab use. Five models, with frequency ranges from DC to 100 MHz through 1 GHz, compose the CHPFL line. The Crystek CHPFL high pass filter line has excellent out-of-band rejection, and features seventh order Butterworth response and 50 ohm SMA connectors. All filters in the CHPFL family are rated at +36 dBm (4 W), with an operating temperature of -40° to 85° C and storage temperature of -55° to 100° C.

Crystek Corp.,
Fort Myers, FL (239) 561-3311,
www.crystek.com.

High Q Porcelain Capacitors



DLI introduced the new C18 series of enhanced voltage high-Q porcelain capacitors. With voltage ratings up to 2000 V, the C18 is designed to be the most robust

"1111" high-Q capacitor available today. The

C18 is available in both ultra stable (0 ± 15 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C) CF and temperature compensating ($+90$ ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C) AH dielectrics, and is form-factor compatible with its existing line of C17 "1111" capacitors.

Dielectric Labs,
Cazenovia, NY (315) 655-8710,
www.dilabs.com.

Chip Termination



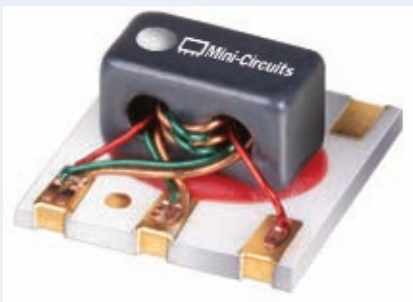
IMS announced the availability of its compact 0505 size chip termination rated at 25 W characterized for DC to 40 GHz operation. The

NDX-0505SG features Aluminum Nitride (AlN) substrate material that is an environmentally-safe alternative to BeO and has demonstrated return loss better than 20 dB over DC to 40 GHz. Terminal finishes for the NDX-0505SG can be RoHS compliant Platinum Silver or Sn62 solder fused over Platinum Silver. Applications for the NDX-0505SG chip termination include, but are not limited to, handheld radio terminals, RF test and measurement instrumentation, amplifier circuits and power converters.

International Manufacturing Services Inc.,
Portsmouth, RI (401) 683-9700,
www.ims-resistors.com.

Unbalanced to Unbalanced RF Transformer

VENDORVIEW



The Mini-Circuits TRS2-252+ is a 4 to 2500 MHz, unbalanced to unbalanced RF transformer featuring good return loss, 20 dB typical at 1 dB band. These transformers offer high IP2 of 105 dBm typical and high IP3 of 53 dBm typical. This 100 to 50 ohm RF transformer is small in size and aqueous washable. Applications include VHF/UHF, receivers/transmitters, impedance matching and push-pull amplifiers. This transformer is RoHS compliant in accordance with EU Directive (2002/95/EC). Price: \$2.75 each (Qty. 100).

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

L-band to Ka-band or Ka-band to L-band Mixer

VENDORVIEW

MITEQ is offering a new line of mixers designed specifically for satellite applications. The



TBS2731LW1 is ideally suited for converting from L-band to Ka-band or Ka-band to L-band. The mixer has superb conversion loss and VSWRs as well

as excellent spurious response and outstanding LO isolations. This device meets rugged environmental MIL specs, operates over a -54° to $+85^{\circ}$ C temperature range and is ideal for rugged military and commercial system applications.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

63 dB Attenuator

VENDORVIEW



The model DA64-63B switched-bit attenuator offers the high level of performance required in electronic warfare and radar systems as well as precision automated test equipment. Model DA64-63B is a 6-bit device that provides attenuation of 0 to 63 dB in 1 dB steps, and operates from 2 to 6 GHz with a switching speed of 30 ns (50 percent TTL to 90 percent RF) and rise and fall times of 10 ns. It has insertion loss of 4.3 dB or less, VSWR of less than 2:1, and attenuation flatness of ± 0.5 dB to 31 dB and ± 1 dB to 63 dB. The model DA64-63B will handle up to +23 dBm RF input power, operates from +5 VDC at 350 mA, and measures $1'' \times 0.75'' \times 0.24''$. Control is provided by TTL.

Narda Microwave-East,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 231-1700,
www.nardamicrowave.com/east.

Two-way Power Divider



Pulsar model PS2-54-450/18S covers the frequency range of 2 to 40 GHz with 2.5 dB insertion loss, 13 dB isolation and

a maximum VSWR of 1.90:1. Amplitude and phase balance are 0.6 dB and ± 8 degrees, respectively. Maximum input power is 10 W. 2.92 female connectors are utilized in a housing with dimensions $1.25'' \times 1.0'' \times 0.40''$.

Pulsar Microwave Corp.,
Clifton, NJ
(973) 779-6262,
www.pulsarmicrowave.com.

Size 22 Socket Contacts

The NSX series Size 22 socket contact helps reduce the cost of ARINC 600 connectors. The contact combines a stamped and rolled clip in-

UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

NOW! 5 MHz to 18 GHz



\$945
from ea. qty. (1-9)

Heavy duty, ruggedness and reliable operation to meet your demanding communication applications describe **Mini-Circuits collection of 3, 5, 10, 16, 20, 30, 32, 50 and 100 Watt high power amplifiers!** Covering 5 MHz up to 18.0 GHz, these broadband solutions are available with or without integrated heat sink/fan to fit your system requirements. Each amplifier operates with low current consumption and is designed to work off a single DC supply, including the fan! Plus, each model can withstand open or short output load without damage under full CW output power. They also offer built-in protection against over-voltage, thermal overloads, and an internal regulated power supply to handle fluctuations from the supply source and *still* deliver high performance. Need a **robust** power amplifier solution? Then come to Mini-Circuits where quality & reliability is built into every unit.

IN STOCK! FAST DELIVERY!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P _{out} (dBm) @Comp	Dynamic Range NF	IP3	DC Pwr. Volt	Current (A)	Price \$ ea.	Price X suffix
	fl-fu	Typ.	1dB Typ.	3dB Typ.	Typ.	Nom.	Max	Qty. 1-9	
With Heat Sink/Fan									
LZY-1+	20-512	43	+45.7	+47.0	8.6	+54	26	7.3	1995 1895
LZY-2+	500-1000	46	+45.0	+45.8	8.0	+54	28	8.0	1995 1895
ZHL-5W-1	5-500	44	+39.5	+40.5	4.0	+49	25	3.3	995 970
ZHL-5W-2G+	800-2000	45	+37.0	+38.0	8.0	+44	24	2.0	995 945
ZHL-10W-2G+	800-2000	43	+40.0	+41.0	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1295 1220
ZHL-16W-43+	1800-4000	45	+41.0	+42.0	6.0	+47	28	4.3	1595 1545
• ZHL-20W-13	20-1000	50	+41.0	+43.0	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1395 1320
ZHL-30W-252+	700-2500	50	+44.0	+46.0	5.5	+52	28	6.3	2995 2920
• ZHL-50W-52	50-500	50	+46.0	+48.0	6.0	+55	24	9.3	1395 1320
• ZHL-100W-52	50-500	50	+47.0	+48.5	6.5	+57	24	10.5	1995 1920
NEW									
ZVE-3W-183+	5900-18000	35	+34.0	+35.0	5.5	+44	15	2.2	1295 1220
ZVE-3W-83+	2000-8000	36	+33.0	+35.0	5.8	+42	15	1.5	1295 1220
• ZHL-100W-GAN+	20-500	42	+49.0	+50.0	7.0	+60	30	9.5	2395 2320
ZHL-30W-262+	2300-2550	50	+43.0	+45.0	7.0	+50	28	4.3	1995 1920

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854

For models without heat sink, add **X** suffix to model No.
Example: (LZY-1+ LZY-1X+)



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



Steering Committee

Conference Chairman:

Shmuel Auster

Elta Systems Ltd.

IEEE APIMTT Chapter Chair, Israel

Technical Program Committee

Co-Chairmen:

Barry S. Perlman

US Army CERDEC, USA

IEEE MTT-S President 2009

Roger Pollard

University of Leeds, UK

IEEE VP-TAB 2010

comcas2011.tpc@gmail.com

Publications Chairman:

Benjamin Epstein

OpCoast LLC, USA

Global Administration:

Charlotte Blair

AWR, USA

Awards and Sponsorship:

Barry M. Alexia

Rockwell Collins, USA

Members-at-Large:

Richard (Dick) Sparks

IEEE MTT Society

Douglas N. Zuckerman

Telcordia Technologies, USA

IEEE ComSoc President 2008-9

Elya Joffe

IEEE PSES President Elected 2011

IEEE EMCS President 2008-9

Exhibition:

Oren Hagai

Interlligent, Israel

Finance:

Ruth Rotman

Elta Systems Ltd., Israel

www.comcas.org

Secretariat: (all inquiries)



Ortra Ltd.

1 Nirim Street, P. O. Box 9352

Tel-Aviv 61092, Israel

Tel: +972 - 3 - 6384444

Fax: +972 - 3 - 6384455

comcas@ortra.com

Call for Papers

COMCAS 2011 continues the tradition of providing a multidisciplinary forum for the exchange of ideas in the areas of microwaves, antennas, communications, solid state integrated circuits, sensing and electronic systems engineering. The conference re-visits the venue which has proven to be attractive and enjoyable, with many opportunities for networking, candid exchange of ideas and the building of a strong sense of community. This year we will continue to expand the program to include RF and microwave photonics, biomedical technologies, cognitive radios and networks, radio frequency identification, electron devices and photonic means for IC inspection among other topics.

A diverse assembly of researchers, engineers and scientists will be invited to present their ideas and discuss new results, providing a unique opportunity for attendees to view a variety of interesting and innovative technologies in one location. Invited papers and tutorial talks from international experts will be presented in key topical areas.

Technical Topics:

- Antennas (components, modeling, phased array, etc.)
- Biomedical Technologies
- Circuit Modeling / Theory
- Cognitive and Software-Defined Radios
- Communications Systems Modeling, Simulation and Analysis
- Electromagnetic Compatibility
- Energy Harvesting
- MEMS Modeling, Devices, Applications
- Mixed Signal Analog/RF/Digital Circuits and Systems
- Microwave and MM-Wave Circuit Technologies
- RF/Microwave Photonics
- Power Amplifiers and Devices
- Power Management of Integrated Circuits and Devices
- Plasmonics
- Radar and Electronic Systems
- Remote Sensing
- RFID Devices, Technologies and Systems
- Solid State Devices, RFICs, Circuits and Modeling
- Terahertz and Applications
- New and Emerging Technologies

Regular oral presentations will be 20 min. in length; there will also be Poster sessions. All submitted papers will be peer reviewed and assessed on key accomplishments, technical contribution, advancement of the state-of-the-art, originality and interest to the attendees. Accepted papers will be published in the COMCAS 2011 Proceedings which will be available through IEEE Xplore® after the conference.

Papers should first be submitted as a 1 to 2 page summary to

http://www.mtt-tpms.org/symposia_v6/COMCAS2011/start.html

Please refer to the detailed author instructions provided on the conference web site

www.comcas.org

The official language of the Conference is English

Deadline for summary submission: 15 June 2011

Final manuscript submission: 1 September 2011

The technical program will be complemented with a technical Exhibition, which will be held on November 7-8, offering companies and agencies a unique opportunity to visit Israel and present related products and services in display and printed advertisement.

For further details please contact the Conference Secretariat.

Scan to learn more
about SATELLITE!



Celebrating 30 Years

SATELLITE®

2011

EXPERIENCE conference content that is on the leading edge of innovation, led by the sharpest minds in the marketplace

DISCOVER solutions designed for your organization with more than 300 companies showcasing the latest products and cutting edge technology

COLLABORATE with end-users in the satellite community who can help you propel your organization to new heights

Conference: March 14-17, 2011

Exhibition: March 15-17, 2011

SATELLITE is headed back to Washington D.C.!

Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Washington D.C.

www.SATELLITE2011.com

Register today with VIP Code: SAT11MWJ

Look for your complimentary hall pass in this issue!

Now you can network year-round!



NEW WAVES



side a screw machined body. This clip provides low insertion force and low electrical resistance through the use of three points of electrical contact. The new design also avoids stubbing since the three springs center the pin during mating. The PC

tail contacts are completely interchangeable with existing ARINC 600 plug connectors, are compatible with existing PC board layouts and are fully qualified under ARINC 600 specifications. The clip members are plated with 50 microinches of gold, with flash gold on the contact body to eliminate tin-lead and achieve RoHS compatibility. The contacts are also available in a removable version for use with existing two-piece inserts.

Radiall USA Inc.,
Chandler, AZ (480) 682-9400,
www.radiall.com.

Low Pass Filters



RLC Electronics now offers fourth order tubular Bessel low pass filters with

3 dB cutoffs from 1 to 22 GHz. Computer design and tubular construction allow RLC to maintain excellent group delay characteristics with reasonable rejection while extending its 3 dB cutoff approaching 30 Giga bits. These filters should be regarded as compromise designs for pulsed systems where truthful reproduction of the pulse shape is important. Primarily used on lightwave receivers to reduce the impact of higher order distortion and noise, these high frequency filters are essential for today's high bit rate applications.

RLC Electronics Inc.,
Mount Kisco, NY
(914) 241-1334,
www.rlcelectronics.com.

Digital Attenuators



Skyworks introduced two digital attenuators with superior attenuation accuracy for base station, cellular-head end, repeater, test equipment and femtocell manufacturers. The 6 bit device has a 0.5 dB least significant bit (LSB) and the 7 bit device has a 0.25 dB LSB. These attenuators provide precise control over multi-standard radio transmitters and receivers, allow the user to configure the device for serial or parallel control, and do not utilize blocking capacitors so that low frequency operation is possible.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.,
Woburn, MA
(781) 376-3000,
www.skyworksinc.com.

Lightning Protection Products



The new LP-STRL series is part of its Times-Protect™ line of RF lightning and surge protection products. The LP-STRL series is an exceptional

DC blocked design with outstanding surge performance designed for the new Long Term Evolution (LTE) and Public Safety requirements in the 680 to 2200 MHz range. With its excellent PIM performance, low insertion loss and low return loss over the entire operating band and superior surge performance, the Times-Protect™ LP-STRL product family is unequaled. Its fully weatherized construction meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation. The LP-STRL series has high power handling capability and will withstand multiple strikes.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT
(203) 949-8400,
www.timesmicrowave.com.

L-band Space-qualified Isolator

The model FMP145 is a new space qualified L-band high power isolator. The device offers 400 W peak/150 W CW operation over



critical altitude with no multi-paction breakdown events. Integrated with custom high power TNC connectors and

termination screened to MIL-PRF-55342, the isolator provides superior voltage breakdown performance and low insertion loss over harsh thermal and dynamic environments.

TRAK Microwave Corp.,
Tampa, FL
(813) 901-7200,
www.trak.com.

Next-gen Cable Technology



W.L. Gore & Associates has introduced the next generation in cable technology for high data-rate applications. This technology consists of a new differential cable design with lower SCD21 (differential-to-common-mode conversion) and a very high level of signal fidelity. Additionally, it provides the only cable solution that addresses the degradation in performance caused by SCD21. Engineered for InfiniBand® and other high data-rate applications, this new design has yielded SCD21 values that are typically below -40 dB and consistently well below -25 dB across a 20 GHz bandwidth.

W.L. Gore & Associates,
Newark, DE
(410) 506-7787,
www.gore.com.

NEW PRODUCTS

Amplifiers

Power Amplifiers



These two new gain block solutions expand its high performance power amplifier family targeting cellular infrastructure applications. The new

MGA-31589 and MGA-31689 0.5 W gain blocks feature high linearity, high gain, superior gain flatness and low power dissipation. The MGA-31589 gain block addresses cellular and WiMAX wireless base station and other wireless systems operating between 450 to 1500 MHz, while the MGA-31689 device addresses these applications operating between 1500 to 3000 MHz. The MGA-31x89 power amplifier family is optimized for frequency in order to deliver improved performance across all the major cellular bands—GSM, CDMA and UMTS—plus next-generation LTE bands.

Avago Technologies,
San Jose, CA (800) 235-0312,
www.avagotech.com.

Compact Communications Amplifier



The PCM3R3SCO (SKU 7091) is one of a series of communications amplifiers. This 900 MHz compact linear power amplifier is one of a series that covers 450, 700, 800, 900, 1800, 1900



and 2100 MHz bands and is suitable for use in commercial LTE networks and public safety wireless communication applications. The

amplifier employs latest generation LDMOS device technology and is highly efficient. The amplifier has an advanced built-in predistortion engine with wide instantaneous correction bandwidth, which ensures low distortion and wide dynamic range operation. Efficiency of up to 40 percent is possible in this series where the high performance is achieved by employing advanced RF design techniques.

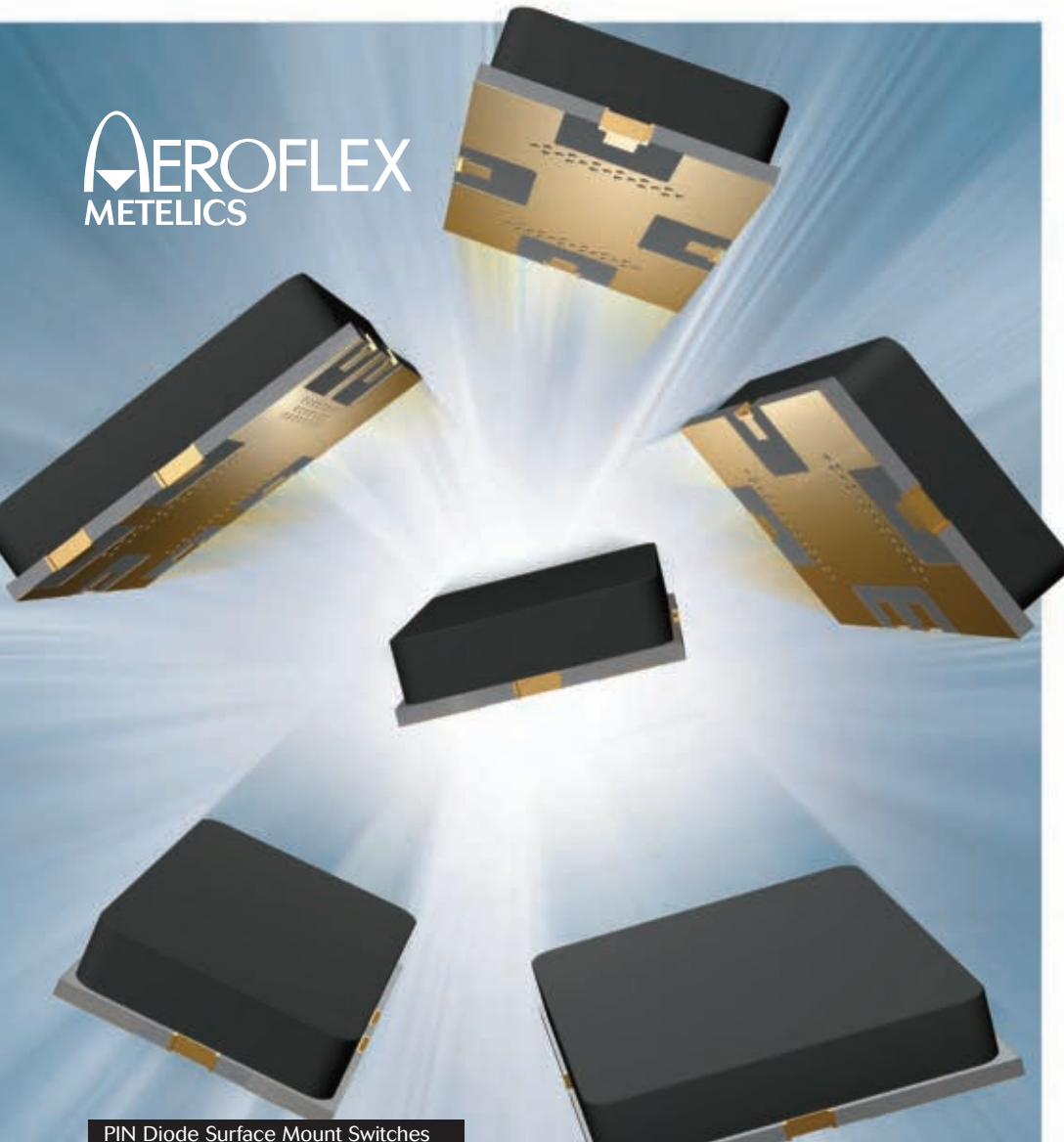
Empower RF Systems Inc.,
Inglewood, CA (310) 412-8100,
www.empowerrf.com.

MMIC Distributed PA



The model EWH2001ZZ distributed power amplifier (PA) is designed for commercial, industrial and military applications from DC to 20 GHz. Based on GaAs pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility-transistor (PHEMT) technology, the monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) distributed PA delivers +26 dBm typical output power at 1 dB compression (P1dB) through 12 GHz and typically +23

Power up with PIN diode switches and replace those sensitive MMICs



New, surface mount PIN diode switches from Aeroflex / Metelics are the preferred alternative to lower power QFN packaged MMICs. These SP2TT-R and symmetrical SP2T and SP3T switches provide:

- 158 W C.W. incident power handling @ +25° C
- 630 W @ 10 μ S, 1% duty incident power handling @ +25° C
- 0.2 dB insertion loss
- 57 dB isolation
- Class 1C HBM ESD rating

Compare this superior performance to the average QFN MMIC switch, which offers just 20 W C.W. or 100 W peak input power, and see how your military radio, WiMAX, IED and MRI designs excel.

These devices are RoHS compliant. RF and PIN diode driver evaluation boards are readily available.

Call 888-641-7364 or visit our website for datasheets, quotes, and samples:

www.aeroflex.com/metelicsMJ

PIN Diode Surface Mount Switches

Part Number	Configuration	DC Power	F (MHz)*	Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	C.W. Incident Power (dBm)
MSW2000-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	57	+ 51
MSW2001-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	200-4000	0.3	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2002-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	2000-6000	0.4	1.5:1	40	+ 51
MSW2022-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V & -V	10-1000	0.2	1.2:1	52	+ 52
MSW2050-205	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	52	+ 52
MSW2051-205	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	200-4000	0.3	1.3:1	40	+ 52
MSW2030-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	55	+ 51
MSW2031-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	200-4000	0.4	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2032-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	2000-6000	0.5	1.5:1	40	+ 51
MSW2040-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	54	+ 52
MSW2041-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	200-4000	0.3	1.3:1	44	+ 52
MSW2060-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	55	+ 51
MSW2061-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	400-4000	0.4	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2062-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	2000-6000	0.5	1.5:1	40	+ 51
MSW3100-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	20-1000	0.3	1.2:1	57	+ 51
MSW3101-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	200-4000	0.5	1.4:1	43	+ 51
MSW3200-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	20-1000	0.3	1.2:1	57	+ 51
MSW3201-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	400-4000	0.5	1.4:1	43	+ 51

* 20-1,000 MHz specs at 500 MHz, 400 - 4,000 MHz specs at 2000 MHz, 2000 - 6,000 Specs at 4,000 MHz

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE

COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS

UP TO 325GHz

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz
FERRITE PRODUCTS
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz
MIXERS (UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS (UP TO 160GHz)
DETECTORS (UP TO 160GHz)

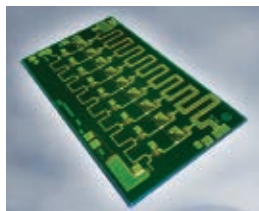
LIMITERS (UP TO 160GHz)
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel: (408) 541-8226 Fax: (408) 541-9229
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

NEW PRODUCTS



19 dB at 2 GHz and typically 18 dB at 20 GHz, with gain flatness of ± 2 dB from DC to 20 GHz. In fact, the broadband amplifier provides usable gain of 10 dB through 30 GHz. In addition, gain remains flat with temperature, with typical temperature-dependent gain variations of only 0.03 dB/°C from DC to 20 GHz and at operating temperatures from -55° to +85°C.

Endwave Corp.,
San Jose, CA (408) 522-3100,
www.endwave.com.

MMIC Power Amplifier



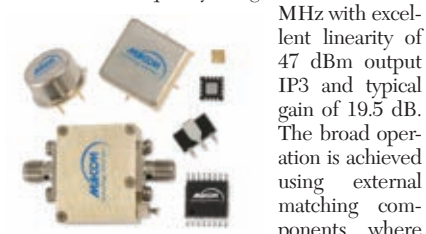
The HMC930 is a GaAs PHEMT MMIC distributed power amplifier die that operates between DC and 40 GHz, and delivers up to 13 dB of gain, +33.5 dBm output IP3 and +22 dBm of output power at 1 dB gain compression. The input and output return losses of the HMC930 are better than 12 and 16 dB respectively, across the band. The gain flatness is excellent at ± 0.3 dB from 12 to 32 GHz, while a slightly positive gain slope in this same band makes the HMC930 ideal for microwave radio, and military EW and ECM applications. This compact power amplifier die occupies less than 4.25 mm², consumes only 175 mA from a +10 V supply, and is specified for operation over the -55° to +85°C temperature range.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RF Driver Amplifier



M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc. introduced the MAAM-009563, a two-stage HBT driver amplifier for cellular and WiMAX infrastructure applications. This driver amplifier covers a broad frequency range of 250 to 3000



MHz with excellent linearity of 47 dBm output IP3 and typical gain of 19.5 dB. The broad operation is achieved using external matching components, where component values are selected to center the 200 MHz instantaneous bandwidth within the overall frequency range. The lead-free SOIC-8EP surface-mount plastic package is RoHS compliant and compatible with solder reflow temperatures up to 260°C. The ESD susceptibility achieves a class 2 ESD rating.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.,
Lowell, MA (978) 656-2539,
www.macomtech.com.

dBm through 20 GHz. The amplifier features impressive gain and gain flatness over its broad bandwidth, with small-signal gain of typically

Solid-state Amplifiers



AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation has introduced a family of new solid-state am-

plifiers that are more compact, more efficient, and more powerful than previous models. The new "S" Series covers 0.8 to 4.2 GHz and powers up to 1200 W. These models employ a new design that delivers more than twice the power of older models. With these improvements, AR has maintained the superior rugged design for mismatch tolerance and excellent linearity.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA
(215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

Detector Log Video Amplifier

PMI model SDLVA-218-71-70MV is a CW Immune, extended range detection log video amplifier (ERDLVA) that offers 71 dB dynamic range over the frequency range of 2 to 18 GHz.



This model offers a maximum rise time of 35 nsec and a recovery time of less than 350 nsec. The unit is

temperature compensated such that log linearity over temperature remains less than ± 1.5 dB over the full operating temperature range of -20° to +85°C. This model is supplied in a compact housing measuring only 3.5" x 2.5" x 0.5".

Planar Monolithics Industries,
Frederick, MD
(301) 662-5019,
www.pmi-rf.com.

GaN Power Amplifier



TriQuint's new 30 W GaN power amplifier, TGA2576, supports C-IED and general EW

applications across a 2.5 to 6 GHz frequency range. The new device is fabricated using TriQuint's production-released GaN on SiC process; it typically offers 30 percent PAE and 25 dBm of small-signal gain. Die-level samples were available beginning November 2010; packaged samples are expected to be available in early 2011.

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc.,
Hillsboro, OR
(503) 615-9000,
www.triquint.com.

Semiconductor/IC

High Power Pulsed Transistor

The high power pulsed transistor part number ILD2735M120 is designed for S-band radar applications operating over the 2.7 to 3.5 GHz instantaneous frequency band. Under 300 us/

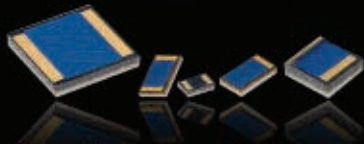
Are you Thermally Stressed?

Our Thermopads® & Diamond Rf™ Resistives are the solution



Thermopads® Temp Variable Attenuators

- Passive Temp Compensation
- SMT versions
- DC to 50GHz
- Positive or negative temp comp
- As small as 0805 package
- Engineering kits available



Resistors & Terminations on CVD Diamond

- 8x power of AlN
- 1/5 size of AlN
- Resistance up to 500Ω
- Attenuators to 30dB
- 0402, 0505, 0603, 1310 sizes
- Broadband performance



8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA
Phone: 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594 | www.emc-rflabs.com

Universal Microwave Components Corporation



RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2558
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

NEW PRODUCTS



10 percent pulsing conditions, it supplies a minimum of 120 W of peak output power with 8 to 9 dB gain typically. Maximum reliability is achieved through all-gold metal contacts, wire-bonding and package.

Integra Technologies Inc.
El Segundo, CA (310) 606-0855,
www.integratech.com.

Software

Electromagnetic Analysis Software



Remcom announces a new version of XGtd®, a tool for far zone radiation, RCS and EMI/EMC for electrically large platforms. The most important benefits of XGtd Release 2.5 are performance enhancements that shorten run times and increase customer productivity. A new 64-bit version and the inclusion of an optimized ray engine (ORE) make even complex ray-tracing computations faster. Improvements to graphical displays also eliminate steps in workflow and shorten the time it takes to achieve results. New enhancements in XGtd 2.5 include: 64-bit version supports larger, more complex models and factor of 1.5 to 2 times speedup; and Optimized Ray Engine increases speed for large or complicated models.

Remcom,
State College, PA (814) 861-1299,
www.remcom.com.

Sources

Ultra-miniature SMT Synthesizer

The SLX-1350 is an ultra-miniature SMT synthesizer that operates over the frequency range 675 to 1350 MHz in 1 MHz steps, features low spurs (<-60 dBc), low harmonics (<-15 dBc),



0 dBm nominal output power and low phase noise (<-85 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz (Fout at 675 MHz)). Because of exceptional performance and its small (0.5" sq × 0.15") size,

this low-cost unit is ideally suited for use in SWaP-C applications. The SLX Series is available in designs from 50 MHz to 6 GHz, in fixed-frequency or serially-programmable bandwidths to an octave. Custom units utilize external references from 5 to 125 MHz, select supply voltages (+3, +3.3, +5 or +8 VDC), 10 KHz to 10 MHz step sizes and temperature range (-40° to +85°C).

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

High Accuracy TCXO

The Charon is a high stability 7×5 SMD digital-ly-controlled temperature controlled crystal os-

cillator (DCTCXO) designed and specified to bring together the highest stability TCXO performance with digital frequency control, separate low frequency output, timer and alarm

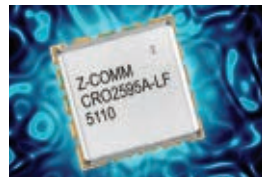


functionality. Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) controlled high accuracy TCXO with embedded timer and alarm func-

tion. Using Rakon's advanced Pluto™ analogue frequency compensation system, the DCTCXO achieves unrivalled frequency stability. A custom ASIC, Charon (Pluto's moon) has been designed to closely interface with the Pluto ASIC to provide the extra enhanced functionality in a miniature 7×5 SMD package. In addition to market leading stability, the Charon device features integrated timing and control functions.

RAKON Ltd.,
Auckland, New Zealand
+64 9 571 9216,
www.rakon.com.

Voltage-controlled Oscillator



Z-Communications announces a new RoHS compliant VCO model CRO2595A-LF in S-band. The CRO2595A-LF operates at 2570

to 2620 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -110 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 21 MHz/V. The CRO2595A-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 9 dBm at 5 VDC supply while drawing 27 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -20 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's standard MINI-16-SM package measuring 0.5" × 0.5" × 0.22". It is available in tape and reel packaging for production requirements. The CRO2595A-LF is also ideal for automated surface-mount assembly and reflow.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA
(858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

Test Equipment

RF Signal Generator



Introducing the SG384, a 4 GHz RF signal generator from SRS. It offers a DC to 4 GHz frequency

range with 1 µHz resolution, AM, FM, ΦM and PM, with -116 dBc/Hz phase noise at 20 kHz offset from 1 GHz, full octave frequency sweeps, an OCXO timebase and standard RS232, GPIB and Ethernet interfaces. Options include clock outputs, analog I/Q inputs and a rubidium timebase. US list price \$4,600.

Stanford Research Systems Inc.,
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 744-9040,
www.thinksRS.com.

POWER DIVIDERS

& COMBINERS

Features

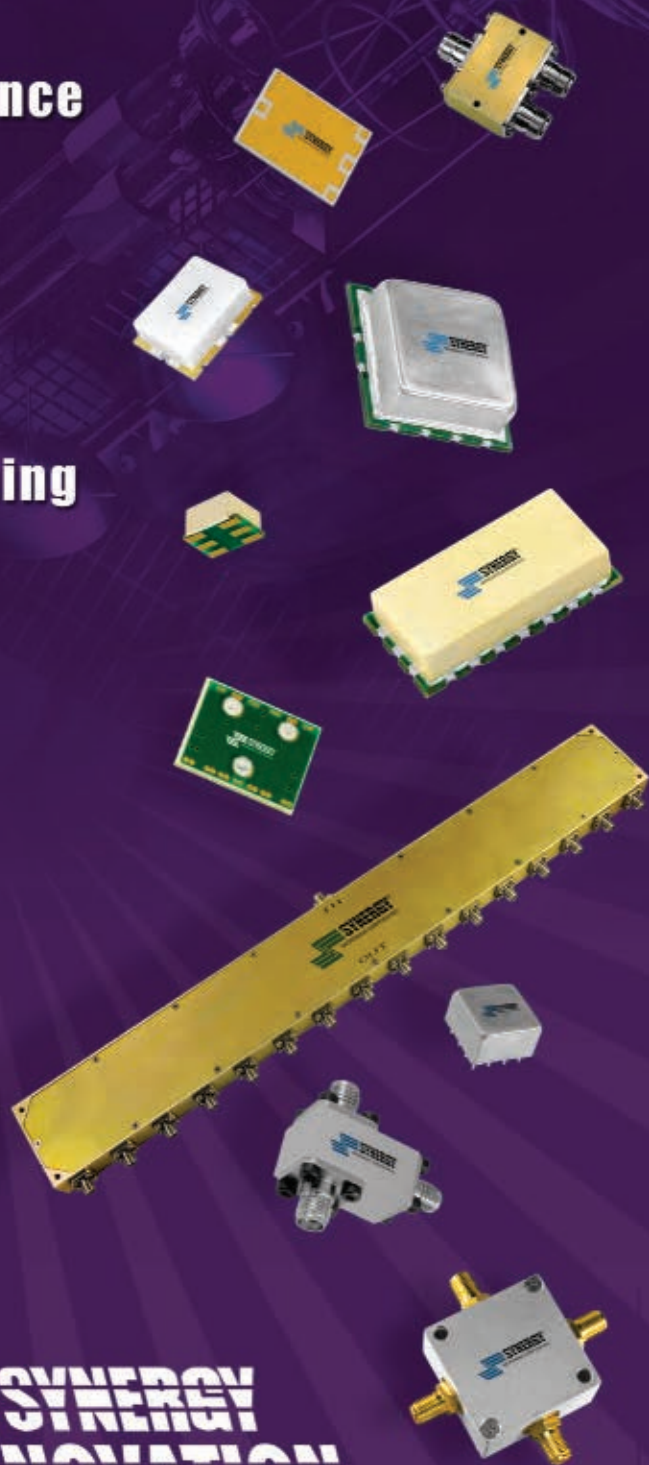
- > Excellent Performance
- > Wide Bandwidth
- > Moderate Power

Applications:

**Signal Splitting &
Low Power Combining**

Bandwidth:

- 2-way: 0.01 to 1000 MHz
- 3-way: 1 to 2300 MHz
- 4-way: 1 to 3600 MHz
- 5-way: 0.5 to 300 MHz
- 6-way: 1 to 500 MHz
- 8-way: 0.01 to 1000 MHz
- 10-way: 1 to 200 MHz
- 12-way: 2 to 1000 MHz
- 16-way: 10 to 1000 MHz



**When There's SYNERGY
There's INNOVATION**



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504 | Phone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361 | E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

MICRO-ADS

FAST PULSE TEST SOLUTIONS



Avtech offers over 500 standard models of high-speed pulse generators, drivers, amplifiers and accessories ideal for both R&D and automated factory-floor testing. Some of our standard models include:

AVR-EB4-B: for reverse-recovery time tests
AV-156F-B: for airbag initiator tests
AVO-9A-B: for pulsed laser diode tests
AV-151J-B: for piezoelectric tests
AVOZ-D2-B: for production testing attenuators
AVR-DV1-B: for phototriac dV/dt tests

Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.
<http://www.avtechpulse.com/>



Punctual....



Why are AST's delivery times better?

At AST we pride ourselves on telling our potential new customers that we have never been a day late. Our manufacturing techniques and our ability to keep many standard switches in stock, means that you will never have to wait for a switch again. In fact, in small quantities, we can ship to you in 1 business week. Come and see why AST is the only punctual switch provider.



www.astswitch.com

Passive Intermodulation Analyzer



Anritsu introduces the MW8219A PIM Master, a field test solution that can accurately and quickly locate the source of passive intermodulation (PIM), whether it is at the base station or in the surrounding environment. Covering the PCS and AWS cellular frequency ranges, the MW8219A provides field personnel with a test system that can help ensure optimum network performance and also locate PIM faults before intermodulation distortion adversely affects signal transmission. PIM Master has been designed to work with Anritsu's S332E/S362E Site Master™, MS2712E/MS2713E Spectrum Master™ and MT8212E/MT8213E Cell Master™ handheld analyzers, as well as the MT8221B/MT8222A/MT8222B BTS Master™ handheld analyzers.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA
(800) 267-4878,
www.us.anritsu.com.

Signal Analyzer

Tektronix Inc. announced a significant expansion of its spectrum and vector signal analysis offerings with the introduction of the new RSA5000 Series Signal Analyzer. The new instruments raise the price-performance bar for mid-range signal analyzers by offering more than double currently available acquisition bandwidth and the world's best real time capabilities. By combining reduced time-to-insight and lower cost, the new series is ideal for numerous design and operations applications including spectrum management, radar, electronic warfare, radio communications and EMI/EMC. Featuring advanced time, amplitude and DPX™ trigger functions combined with swept DPX, the RSA5000 Series delivers discovery and capture of these intermittent and rapidly changing signals and up to 85 MHz bandwidth.

Tektronix Inc.,
Beaverton, OR
(800) 833-9200,
www.tek.com.

Wright Technologies

Microwave & Millimeter Specialists

Our Products Can Multi-task

20-50 Ghz Mixer

Prescale 2-25 Ghz

X2 18-50 Ghz
38-70 Ghz

Switch 2-50 Ghz



Built to Last



www.wrighttec.com



Modco offers a low-noise general purpose amplifier. Model Number WB100-6000DJ covers a frequency range of 100MHz through 6000MHz. The amplifier is housed in an Iridite Gold finished aluminum housing measuring 1.25" x 1.25" x 0.60". It is supplied with three SMA F Connectors. The device operates from a single +5V supply and consumes 60mA

www.modcoinc.com

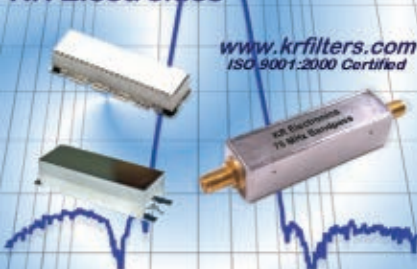
SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.



* DPDT
* TYPE N, SMA, BNC, TNC
* MANUAL OVERRIDE
* DC THROUGH 23 GHZ.

(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

KR Electronics



Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass
Anti-Aliasing
Highpass
Video Filters
Diplexers
Delay Equalized
Surface Mount

Lowpass
Notch
Root Cosine
Equalizers
Linear Phase
Absorptive
Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avenel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1882

DI COAX SETUPS

• Std Sizes • Cal Std's • Loading Aids

M07T 1 MHz - 18 GHz, 1000T 1 MHz - 5 GHz
1500T 1 MHz - 3 GHz, 3000T 1MHz - 2 GHz



Model M07T with Platform

μ, ϵ, σ - MuEpsln™ sfwr

Granular Materials, Liquids, Solids

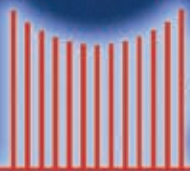
www.damaskosinc.com

(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

Hermetically Sealed Adapters



2.92mm, TNC, N, Feedthroughs
with venting holes for Vacuum Test Chambers



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM

P.O. Box 450533

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

Email: sales@spectrum-et.com



IEEE

IMS2011 Baltimore



June 5 - 10, 2011

Announcing the Plenary Session

Monday - June 6, 2011 - 17:15-18:45

Migration of WCDMA and 4G LTE into Existing Cellular Bands

Professor J. David Rhodes

KEY DATES TO REMEMBER:

Program Book Available Online:	March 2011
IMS Hotel Reservations:	February 1 - April 29, 2011
Early Bird Registration:	February 1 - May 20, 2011

IMS2011 will feature a strong technical program showcasing cutting edge advancements and applications from 36 different technical areas.

And don't forget the exhibition! The IMS2011 Exhibition will feature over 500 companies showcasing their latest products and services.

We look forward to seeing you!

**IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium
Baltimore Convention Center
Baltimore, MD, USA
June 5 - 10, 2011
www.ims2011.org**

eLEARNING center

February Short Course Webinars

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by Besser Associates

RF Power Amplifiers - Digital Pre-Distortion Techniques:

This webinar, presented by Dr. John Wood, discusses modern communications signals and the impact of RF power amplifier design on linearity and efficiency. Topics include: linearizer basics, memory effects, digital pre-distortion techniques, system architecture and linearization results.

Live webcast: 2/15/11. 11:00 AM EST

Sponsored by Scintera Networks, Inc.

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by Agilent Technologies

Memory Effects in RF Circuits: Manifestations and Simulation:

This Webcast defines memory effects in RF circuits commonly used in various radio blocks and demonstrates how these effects can adversely impact the accuracy of simulations using traditional behavioral approaches. Finally, new techniques are presented for sufficient simulation speed and accuracy.

Available for on demand viewing after 2/3/11

Sponsored by Agilent Technologies

Technical Education Series - March Installment

Presented by Rohde & Schwarz and AWR Corp.

LNA design and characterization using modern RF/microwave software together with T&M instruments: In this webcast, Microwave Office is used to develop a prototype of an LNA design, applying the simulator to reveal and quantify sensitive circuit parameters. The ZVA, a R&S Vector Network Analyzer, is used to characterize the LNA design built according to the simulation results. Microwave Office and the ZVA are plugged together to bring the measured and simulated results together for instantaneous comparison and virtual model verification.

Live webcast: 3/8/11. 12:00 PM EST

Sponsored by Rohde & Schwarz and AWR Corp.

**Register to attend at
mwjournal.com/webinars**

Past Webinars On Demand

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by Besser Associates

- Radar System Fundamentals
- Passive Component Modeling
- Communication System Design: RF/Wireless Signal Propagation

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by Agilent EESof EDA

- X-Parameter Case Study: GaN High Power Amplifier (HPA) Design
- Accurate Modeling of Packages and Interconnects
- Applying the Latest Technologies to MMIC Design
- A Practical Approach to Verifying RFICs with Fast Mismatch Analysis

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

Presented by Agilent Technologies

- Three Steps to Successful Modulation Analysis

Market Research Series

Presented by Strategy Analytics

- Fundamentals and Applications of AESA Radar
- MilSatcom Electronic Market Trends Through 2020

Technical Education Series

- Make Your LTE Call Now!

Sponsored and Presented by Rohde & Schwarz

- GaAs Low Noise Amplifier Design Trade-offs in the Working World

Sponsored and Presented by Freescale Semiconductor

- Transient FEM solvers and Hybrid FE/IE Methods in HFSS 13

Sponsored and Presented by Ansoft (ANSYS Product Portfolio)

- Integrating Simulation Technology in CST Studio 2011

Sponsored and Presented by CST

- Creating Real-World EM Simulations

presented by COMSOL

Full Listing at: mwjournal.com/webinars



What's This?

This QR Code will take you to our webinar registrations site using your Smartphone. Download the software from your phone's App store today.



Frequency Matters.



Substrate Noise Coupling in Analog/RF Circuits

Stephane Bronckers, Geert Van der Plas, Gerd Vandersteen and Yves Rolain

Substrate noise coupling—the coupling of signals from one node to another via a substrate—is a frequent problem that occurs in integrated circuits especially where digital circuits or several analog device types are integrated on the same die. It is critical that today's engineers address this issue, as analog circuits are widely used to interface with the outside world and wireless applications

are used pervasively. *Substrate Noise Coupling in Analog/RF Circuits* offers detailed guidance on the impact of substrate noise on a wide range of circuits operating from baseband frequencies up to millimeter-wave frequencies.

This book investigates in detail the mechanisms of creation and propagation of substrate noise and analyzes its impact on analog circuits. Emphasis is on the modeling and simulation of the effects, as needed by circuit designers during their designs, as well as on design measures to alleviate the problems. It presents case studies to illustrate that careful modeling of the assembly characteristics and layout details are required to bring simulations and measurements into agreement.

Practitioners will learn how to use a proper combination of isolation structures and circuit techniques to make analog/RF circuits more immune to substrate noise. They will learn how

to simulate noise sources and how to analyze the effectiveness of the design measures that they should take. In this way, they will be able to design better and more robust mixed-signal systems. *Substrate Noise Coupling in Analog/RF Circuits* is a practical and well organized book that should be useful to practicing engineers and designers.

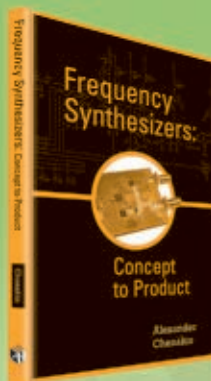
To order this book, contact:

Artech House
685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750 ext. 4030;

or
16 Sussex St., London SW1V 4RW, UK
+44 (0) 20 7596-8750

240 pages; \$99, £66
ISBN: 978-1-59693-271-5

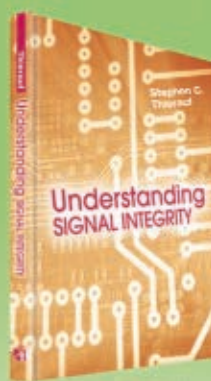
The Latest "Words" in RF & Microwave Design



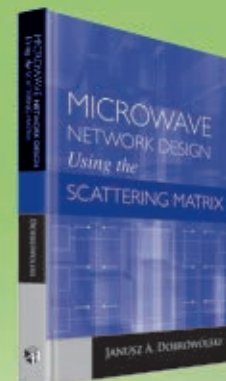
Frequency Synthesizers: From Concept to Product
Alexander Chenakin
ISBN: 978-1-59693-230-2
\$129/£86



Electromagnetic Scattering and Material Characterization
Abbas Omar
ISBN: 978-1-59693-216-6
\$139/£89



Understanding Signal Integrity
Stephen C. Thierauf
ISBN: 978-1-59693-981-3
\$139/£92



Microwave Network Design Using the Scattering Matrix
Janusz A. Dobrowolski
ISBN: 978-1-60807-129-6
\$129/£86

Visit **ArtechHouse.com** for complete descriptions and to order

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.

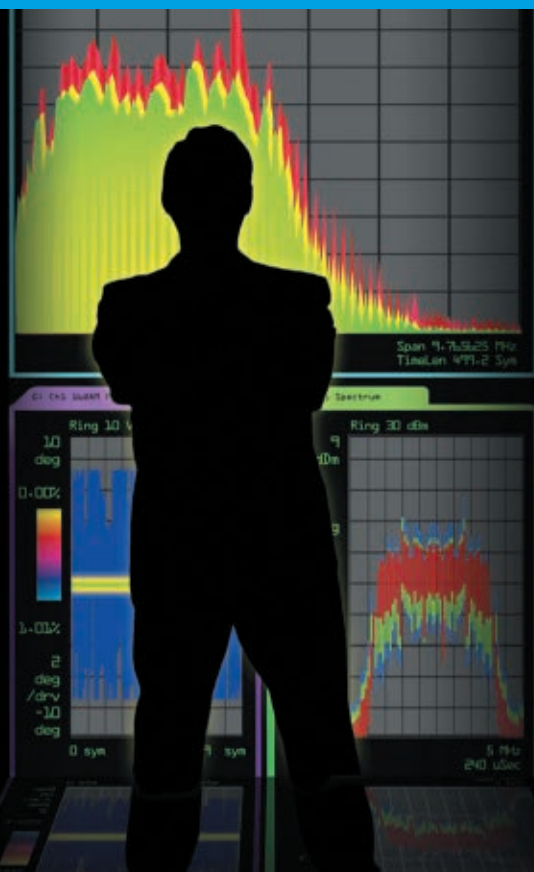
US: Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030
Fax to: 1-781-769-6334
E-mail to: artech@ArtechHouse.com

UK: Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750
Fax to: +44 (0)20 7630-0166
E-mail to: artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com



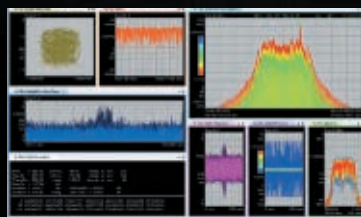
ARTECH HOUSE BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK



See into the future of wireless technology with tools that stay ahead of it.

Agilent 89600B vector signal analysis (VSA) software enables more simultaneous views of virtually every aspect of complex wireless signals. The result is an unprecedented ability to understand signal problem root causes today and in the future. That's clarity. That's Agilent.



NEW! 89600B VSA Software

Up to 20 traces, 20 markers each

> 70 signal standards and modulations

Advanced time, frequency and modulation tools

> 30 supported measurement platforms

Make successful VSA measurements: watch demo videos and download an application note
www.agilent.com/find/Agilent89600B



ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
AdTech Ceramics	92	LNx Corporation	32
Advanced Switch Technology	138	Lorch Microwave	43
Aeroflex / Control Components	51	M/A-COM Technology Solutions	18,19
Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	8,133	Maury Microwave Corporation	9,90,99
Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	93	MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	13,91,143	Microwave Journal	116,118,122,141
American Technical Ceramics	69	Mini-Circuits	4-5,16,47, 48,57,67, 79,95,105, 115,123,129,145
AML Communications Inc.	97		6,107,COV 3
Anaren Microwave	20-21		
Anatech Electronics, Inc.	110		
Ansys, Inc.	29	MITEQ, Inc.	138
Antenna Research Associates	70	Modco, Inc.	30,104
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	65	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	38
Artech House	142	Norden Millimeter Inc.	101
Avtech Electrosystems	138	OML Inc.	68
AWR	61	Phase Matrix, Inc.	35
B&Z Technologies, LLC	31	Pivotone Communication Technologies, Inc.	24
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	33	Pletronics, Inc.	102
Cernex, Inc.	134	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	62
Ciao Wireless, Inc.	40	R&K Company Limited	44
Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	11	Reactel, Incorporated	96,98
Coilcraft	111	RFHIC	77
COMCAS 2011	130	RFMD	23
COMSOL, Inc.	27	RLC Electronics, Inc.	89
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	39	Rogers Corporation	55,73
CST of America, Inc.	25	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	127
Damaskos Inc.	138	Rosenberger	63
Ducommun Technologies	80,82	RT Logic	113
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	103	Santron Inc.	131
Elektrobit Inc.	36	Satellite 2011	138
Elektrobit Ltd.	46	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	125
EM Research, Inc.	28	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	106
EMC Technology Inc.	37,135	Spacek Labs Inc.	50
ES Microwave, LLC	62	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	139
EuMW 2011	119	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	74
Florida RF Labs Inc.	37,135	State of the Art, Inc.	109
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	76	SV Microwave, Inc.	53,137
GGB Industries, Inc.	3	Synergy Microwave Corporation	66
Herotek, Inc.	84	Taconic	59
Hittite Microwave Corporation	81,83,85,87	Tektronix Component Solutions	26
Holzworth Instrumentation	86	Teledyne Cougar	71
Huber + Suhner AG	117	Thunderline-Z	75
IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	140	Times Microwave Systems	136
IEEE WAMICON 2011	120	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	94
International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	110	Weinschel Associates	72
ITT Microwave Systems	42	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	COV 4
K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	Werlatone, Inc.	60
KR Electronics, Inc.	138	West Bond Inc.	121
Krytar	114	Win Semiconductors Corp.	138
KUHNE electronic GmbH	60	Wright Technologies	56
Linear Technology Corporation	15	Xi'an Forstar S&T Co., Ltd.	



COMING IN MARCH

TEST AND MEASUREMENT

- OSCILLOSCOPES FOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERING
- PXI FOR RF MEASUREMENTS
- IMPROVED UHF NONLINEAR MEASUREMENTS USING ACTIVE LOAD PULL

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
208 Colibri Court
San Jose, CA 95119
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

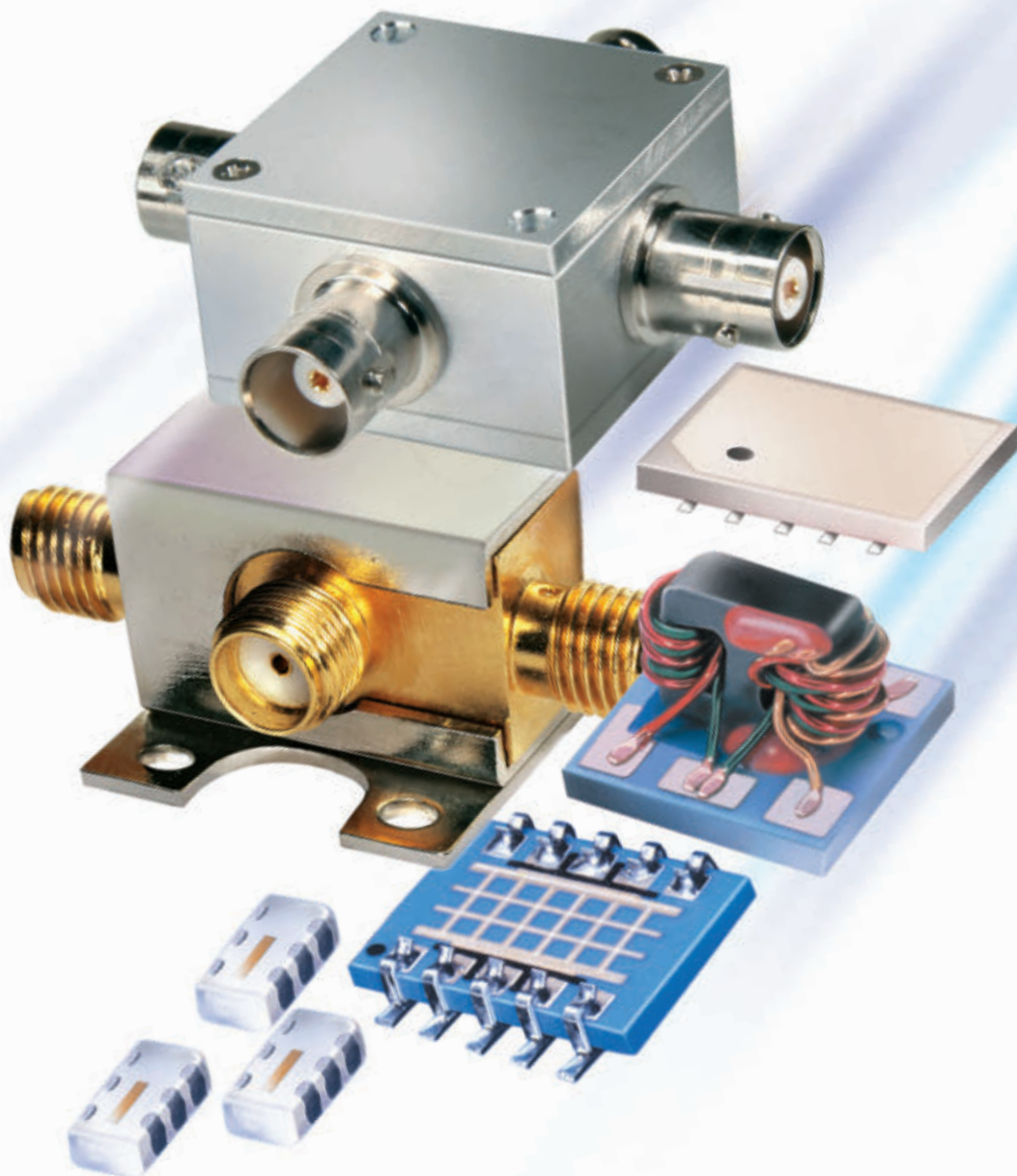
Japan
Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

China
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong
Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.



Directional/Bi-Directional LTCC COUPLER FAMILY



IN STOCK \$ **169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 kHz to 6 GHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC

technology delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

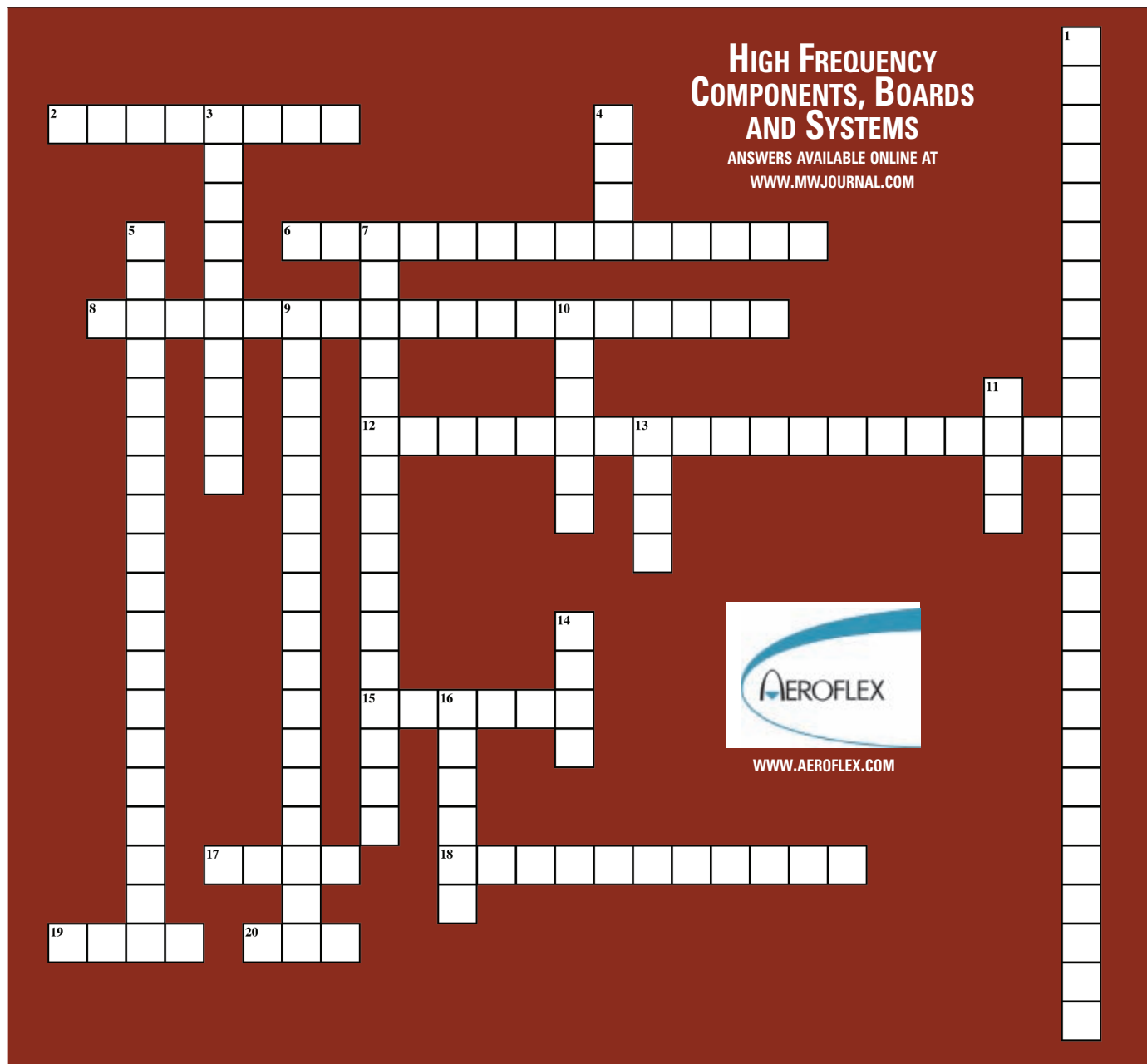
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 rev M

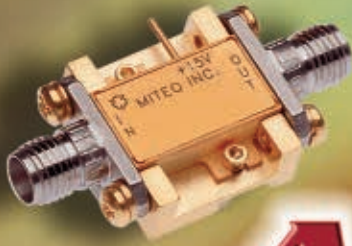


Across

- 2** The technique used to determine ideal matching network impedances is referred to as _____ (2 words)
- 6** A _____ load-pull system has a signal input path consisting of a signal source and amplifier, source and load impedance tuners, and a vector receiver (2 words)
- 8** SNR (4 words)
- 12** Most phase noise measurement systems use what is called _____ (2 words)
- 15** PTFE
- 17** Microwave monolithic integrated circuit
- 18** The weakest signal that a wireless receiver can recover is defined by its _____
- 19** Third-order intermodulation distortion
- 20** A popular glass fabric and epoxy resin laminate material widely used in the printed circuit board industry

Down

- 1** MIC (3 words)
- 3** Short-term random frequency fluctuations of a signal (2 words)
- 4** Low temperature co-fired ceramic
- 5** PCB (3 words)
- 7** Method used in phase noise analysis to extend the range of any single channel measurement by introducing a second channel and utilizing signal processing to locate the noise that is common to the DUT (2 words)
- 9** LNA (3 words)
- 10** Enhancement-mode, pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistor
- 11** Digital instantaneous frequency measurement
- 13** Commercial off-the-shelf
- 14** One of the more common windows used with noise analysis
- 16** _____ equation shows that the noise figure of the first amplifying stage in the receiver chain has a predominant effect



AFS SERIES... More Than Just Low Noise

AMPLIFIERS

- OPTIONS:**
- Cryogenic
 - TTL Controlled
 - Detected Output
 - Limiting
 - High Dynamic Range
 - Military Versions
 - Variable Gain
 - Equalized Gain
 - Space Qualified
 - Limiter Input
 - Built-in Test

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00120025-09-10P-4	0.12-25	38	0.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00250050-08-10P-4	0.25-0.5	38	0.50	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00500100-06-10P-6	0.5-1	38	0.75	0.6	2.0:1	1.5:1	+10	150
AFS3-01000200-05-10P-6	1-2	38	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01200240-06-10P-6	1.2-2.4	34	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-02000400-06-10P-4	2-4	32	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02600520-10-10P-4	2.6-5.2	28	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-04000800-07-10P-4	4-8	32	1.00	0.7	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001200-09-10P-4	8-12	28	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001600-15-8P-4	8-16	28	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	100
AFS4-12001800-18-10P-4	12-18	28	1.50	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-12002400-30-10P-4	12-24	24	2.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	85
AFS3-18002650-30-8P-4	18-26.5	18	1.75	3.0	2.2:1	2.2:1	+8	125
MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00300140-09-10P-4	0.3-1.4	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS2-00400350-12-10P-4	0.4-3.5	22	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	80
AFS3-00500200-08-15P-4	0.5-2	38	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	125
AFS3-01000400-10-10P-4	1-4	30	1.50	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02000800-09-10P-4	2-8	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-02001800-24-10P-4	2-18	35	2.00	2.4	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-06001800-22-10P-4	6-18	25	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-08001800-22-10P-4	8-18	28	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00100100-09-10P-4	0.1-1	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100200-10-15P-4	0.1-2	38	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	150
AFS1-00040200-12-10P-4	0.04-2	15	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	50
AFS3-00100300-12-10P-4	0.1-3	32	1.00	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100400-13-10P-4	0.1-4	30	1.00	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100600-13-10P-4	0.1-6	30	1.25	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100800-14-10P-4	0.1-8	28	1.50	1.4	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-00101200-22-10P-4	0.1-12	34	1.50	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS4-00101400-23-10P-4	0.1-14	24	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	200
AFS4-00101800-25-S-4	0.1-18	25	2.00	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102000-30-10P-4	0.1-20	20	2.50	3.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	125
AFS4-00102650-42-8P-4	0.1-26.5	24	2.50	4.2	2.5:1	2.5:1	+8	135

Note: Noise figure increases below 500 MHz.

This is only a small sample of our extensive list of standard catalog items. Please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com for additional information or to discuss your custom requirements.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL • (631) 436-7400 • FAX • (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com





WERLATONE

SOPHISTICATED APPLICATIONS

- JAMMING
- COMMUNICATIONS
- CO-SITE MANAGEMENT

REQUIRE,

SOPHISTICATED SOLUTIONS

- MORE POWER
 - GREATER BANDWIDTH
 - LESS LOSS
 - SMALLER PACKAGES
-
- POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS
 - 90° HYBRID COUPLERS
 - 0°/180° HYBRID JUNCTIONS
 - DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

DESIGNED TO MEET THE MOST STRINGENT
OPERATING CONDITIONS.

Werlatone, Inc.
17 Jon Barrett Road
Patterson, New York 12563
Main 845.278.2220
Fax 845.278.3440
sales@werlatone.com

www.werlatone.com